

INTERIM REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN

for

NORTHERN TECH TOWN PROPERTY BOUNDARY

**TECH TOWN
711 AND 719 EAST MONUMENT AVENUE
DAYTON, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO**

Prepared for:

**CITY OF DAYTON
101 West Third Street
Dayton, Ohio 45402**

Prepared by:

**WESTON SOLUTIONS, INC.
714 East Monument Avenue, Suite 215
Dayton, Ohio 45402**

April 2020

FINAL

Work Order No.: 12473.005.010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION.....	1-1
1.1	SITE DESCRIPTION	1-3
1.2	SITE USE AND OWNERSHIP.....	1-3
1.3	REGULATORY FRAMEWORK	1-4
1.3.1	Ohio Voluntary Action Program.....	1-4
1.3.2	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act	1-4
1.3.3	Toxic Substances Control Act	1-5
1.3.4	Bureau of Underground Storage Tank Regulations.....	1-6
1.4	PLAN ORGANIZATION.....	1-7
2.	PROPERTY ASSESSMENT SUMMARY.....	2-1
2.1	PHASE I PROPERTY ASSESSMENT SUMMARY	2-1
2.2	PHASE II PROPERTY ASSESSMENT SUMMARY.....	2-1
2.2.1	Exposure Pathway and Receptor Analysis	2-2
2.2.2	Determination of Applicable Standards.....	2-3
2.2.3	Designation of Exposure Unit.....	2-5
2.2.4	Direct Contact with Soil Pathways	2-6
2.2.5	Direct Contact – Non-Potable Groundwater.....	2-8
2.2.6	Vapor Intrusion	2-9
2.2.7	PSRA Summary	2-9
2.3	INTERIM INVESTIGATION SUMMARY	2-10
2.3.1	August 2018 Soil Investigation.....	2-10
2.3.2	2019 Surface Water Investigation.....	2-11
2.4	SUPPLEMENTAL PROPERTY-SPECIFIC RISK ASSESSMENT.....	2-12
2.4.1	Groundwater Risk Estimates for Geothermal Heating/Cooling	2-13
2.4.2	Off-site Excavation/Maintenance Worker	2-14
2.4.3	Groundwater Risk Estimates for Fountain Wells and Irrigation Well.....	2-16
2.4.4	Off-Property Vapor Intrusion from Groundwater.....	2-20
2.4.5	Off-Property Non-Potable Use Summary.....	2-21
3.	RESPONSE REQUIREMENTS.....	3-1
3.1	GROUNDWATER	3-1
3.2	SOIL.....	3-3
3.3	APPLICABLE OR RELEVANT AND APPROPRIATE REQUIREMENTS (ARAR).....	3-4
3.4	REMEDIAL ACTION OBJECTIVES (RAO).....	3-4
3.4.1	Soil.....	3-5
3.4.2	Groundwater	3-6
3.4.3	Vapor Inhalation	3-8

4.	PROPOSED REMEDIAL ACTION.....	4-1
4.1	PROPOSED REMEDIAL ACTIONS FOR SOIL AND GROUNDWATER	4-1
4.1.1	Land and Activity Use Restrictions and Risk Mitigation Plan.....	4-1
4.1.2	Engineering Control via Protective Soil Cover	4-2
4.2	SUMMARY	4-3
5.	INTERIM ACTIONS DURING REMEDIAL ACTION	5-1
5.1	TASK COORDINATION	5-1
5.2	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND AIR MONITORING	5-1
5.3	PROPERTY SECURITY.....	5-1
6.	IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE	6-1
7.	REFERENCES.....	7-1

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.1	Site Location Map
Figure 1.2	Identified Areas and Areas of Interest
Figure 2.1	Soil Analytical Data IA 3E/5W/21/33
Figure 2.2	Soil Analytical Data IA 3W/6N/16
Figure 2.3	Soil Analytical Data IA 5C
Figure 2.4	Soil Analytical Data IA 5E and 11
Figure 2.5	Locations Exceeding Risk Screening Levels
Figure 2.6	TCE and PCE in Soil – August 2018
Figure 2.7	PCBs and Lead in Soil – August 2018
Figure 2.8	Surface Water Sample VOC Analytical Results – Sept/Oct 2019
Figure 3.1	May 2019 - Potentiometric Surface Map
Figure 3.2	November 2019 - Potentiometric Surface Map
Figure 5.1	Proposed Levee Modifications

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.1	Summary of Analytical Results for Soil Placed in Existing Berm
Table 2.1	Summary of Identified Areas and Areas of Interest
Table 2.2	Summary of Groundwater Analytical Results – Maximum Detections - Outside of VAP Property
Table 2.3	Off-Property Groundwater Results for Constituents of Potential Concern – West of Webster Street, January 2015 – September 2019
Table 3.1	Summary of COCs Exceeding Applicable Standards and Proposed Remedial Activities

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A	Legal Description
Appendix B	Levee Modification Plans
Appendix C	Risk Evaluation - Geothermal Well Maintenance Worker
Appendix D	Risk Evaluation – Off Property Construction/Maintenance Worker Shallow Groundwater Direct Contact Exposure Scenario
Appendix E	Risk Evaluation – Fountain Well Off Spray Exposure Scenario
Appendix F	ProUCL Calculations
Appendix G	Historical Groundwater Figures

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND TERMS

°F	degrees Fahrenheit
<	less than
≤	less than or equal to
>	greater than
%	percent
/	per
µg/L	microgram per liter
ARAR	Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements
AOIs	Areas of Interest
bgs	below ground surface
BUSTR	Bureau of Underground Storage Tank Regulations
City	City of Dayton
CityWide	CityWide Development Corporation
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CIDARS	Chemical Information Database and Applicable Regulatory Standards
cis-1,2-DCE	cis-1,2-dichloroethene
cm ²	centimeter squared, square centimeter
cm ² /day	square centimeter per day
cm ² /m ²	square centimeter per square meter
cm/s	centimeters per second
COC	chemicals of concern
COPC	constituent of potential concern
CORF	Clean Ohio Revitalization Fund
CP	Certified Professional
CRA	Conestoga Rovers and Associates, Inc.
CTA	Creative Technology Accelerator
DCE	Dichloroethene
EU	Exposure Unit
EPC	exposure point concentration
ft	feet or foot
Fountains	The Five Rivers Fountain of Lights at Riverscape MetroPark
gpm	gallons per minute
GDCSS	Generic Direct Contact Soil Standards
GM	General Motors
GUPUS	Generic Unrestricted Potable Use Standards

HI	hazard index
HQ	hazard quotient
HRC	hydrogen release compound
IAAs	Identified Areas
IMZM	Inside the Mixing Zone Maximum
IRAP	Interim Remedial Action Plan
kg	kilogram
L	liter
L/day	liter per day
L/cm ³	liter per cubic centimeter
L/m ³	liter per cubic meter
L/min	liter per minute
LBSVs	Leach-based soil values
m	meter
m ²	meter squared, square meter
m ³	meter cubed, cubic meter
m/s	meter per second
MCD	Miami Conservancy District
MCL	Maximum Contaminant Level
mg	milligrams
mg/kg	milligrams per kilogram
mg/L	milligrams per liter
mg/m ³	milligrams per cubic meter
mg/min	milligrams per minute
mL/hr	milliliters per hour
MOA	Memorandum of Agreement
NAPL	non-aqueous phase liquid
NFA	No Further Action
O&M	Operation and Maintenance
OAC	Ohio Administrative Code
Ohio EPA	Ohio Environmental Protection Agency
OMZA	Outside the Mixing Zone Average
OMZM	Outside the Mixing Zone Maximum

PBCA	Performance Based Corrective Action
PCBs	Polychlorinated biphenyls
PCE	Tetrachloroethylene
POGWMUPUS	protection of groundwater meeting unrestricted potable use standard
Property	Tech Town (also known as East Phase)
PSRA	Property Specific Risk Assessment
QA/QC	Quality Assurance/Quality Control
RAO	Remedial action objectives
RAP	Remedial Action Plan
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RFI	RCRA Facility Investigation
RSL	regional screening level
s/hr	seconds per hour
SRW	SRW Environmental Services, Inc.
SVE	soil vapor extraction
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act
TCE	Trichloroethene
UCL	upper confidence limit
USD	Urban Setting Designation
U.S. EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
UST	underground storage tank
VADEQ	Virginia Department of Environmental Quality
VAP	Voluntary Action Program
VISLs	Vapor Intrusion Screening Levels
VF	volatilization factor
VOCs	Volatile organic compounds
VURUM	Virginia Unified Risk Assessment Model
WESTON	Weston Solutions, Inc.

1. INTRODUCTION

Weston Solutions, Inc. (WESTON®) prepared this Interim Remedial Action Plan (IRAP) under authorization of the City of Dayton (City) for the northern portion of the Tech Town property. The Tech Town property (the Property, also commonly referred to as the East Phase of the Tech Town redevelopment) was formerly the central portion of the General Motors (GM) Delphi Harrison Thermal Systems Plant (**Figure 1.1**).

In 2006, the City received a Clean Ohio Revitalization Fund (CORF) grant for the Property. In accordance with stipulations of the CORF grant, the City is working to remediate the Property to comply with Ohio Voluntary Action Program (VAP) standards for commercial and industrial reuse. A legal description of the Property is provided in **Appendix A**.

A levee extends along the northern Property boundary, between the Property and the Mad River. The Miami Conservancy District (MCD) is planning to upgrade the levee during 2020. The proposed levee modifications include reducing the slope of the levee to create a more gradual incline from the river side to the top of the levee. To accommodate the change in slope, MCD has requested an easement from the current Property owner (Tech Town Holdings, a subsidiary of CityWide Development Corporation [CityWide]) to extend the top of the levee onto the northern portion of the Property. After modifications, a bikeway is planned for construction that will extend from Webster Street across the crest of the levee and down the levee bank to the lower bike path along the river.

The levee improvement project will improve the integrity of the levee in multiple ways. The new levee will be constructed with soil that has a much higher clay content than the existing levee. This will decrease the permeability of the levee, resulting in an increase in stability during high water events. The new levee will have flatter slopes which will help with maintenance and reduce the risk of erosion. Material will also be added on the landside toe of the levee for additional stability.

The top of the existing levee is approximately ten feet (ft) higher in elevation than the surface elevation of the former GM plant. A berm currently exists on the northern Property boundary creating a gradual slope from the Property to the top of the existing levee. A modified berm,

similar to the existing construction, would remain on the landside of the levee to create a gradual slope to the top of the levee from the Property. The toe of the modified berm would shift to the south by approximately 60 ft. Additional details on the proposed modifications are provided in **Appendix B**.

The existing berm was constructed following plant demolition activities to address a safety concern associated with the drastic drop in elevation from the levee, which had been previously fenced and supported by concrete or brick walls. The berm was primarily constructed with excess soil removed during construction of the Tech Town infrastructure projects. Analytical data representing soil used to construct the berm is provided in **Table 1.1**. The soil in the existing berm will primarily remain in place, with the exception of limited soil displacement/relocation to allow for the addition of higher clay-content soil as needed for the levee. Additional fill material will be placed over the existing berm as part of the levee modification work. The fill material will include off-Property soil from the water-side of the levee moved onto the Property (from areas where the levee bank will be modified to reduce the slope), along with clean imported fill from other off-Property sources. All imported fill material will be evaluated to ensure the material meets applicable standards.

The purpose of this IRAP is to obtain Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (Ohio EPA) approval to consider the clean imported fill used for the levee modifications/modified berm as protective soil cover in the northern portion of the Property. A Remedial Action Plan (RAP) is in progress that will address the entire Property. However, based on the anticipated schedule for levee modifications/modified berm, this IRAP was prepared to expedite Ohio EPA review of the remedy proposed for the northern portion of the Property.

Similar to the Dayton Technology Campus VAP property (the western third of the former GM property, commonly referred to as West Phase), the Tech Town VAP property will also include an Environmental Covenant with activity and use restrictions. The Property will be restricted to commercial or industrial use, with a greenspace and recreational use allowance in legally defined areas along the northern portion of the Property. Residential, K-12 school, pre-school, and daycare use will be prohibited on the Property.

This IRAP will identify remedial measures to be implemented to achieve Ohio VAP standards along the northern Property boundary. This IRAP presents a summary of the investigations that have been conducted in the northern portion of the Property, identification of response requirements, a description of proposed remedial measures, and an implementation schedule.

1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

The Property is bound by Taylor Street to the west, the Mad River levee to the north, the western edge of the former Building 10 and Meigs Street to the east, and Monument Avenue and Pitt Street to the south. The northern portion of the Property addressed by this IRAP is identified in **Figure 1.2**, along with historic Areas of Interest (AOIs) and Identified Areas (IAs). Ohio Administrative Code (OAC) 3745-300-01 defines an IA as a location on a property where a release of hazardous substances or petroleum has or may have occurred. The IAs associated with the northern Property boundary are discussed further in **Section 2**.

1.2 SITE USE AND OWNERSHIP

Tech Town Holdings, a subsidiary of CityWide, owns the northern portion of the Property where the proposed protective soil cover would be located. The northern portion of the Property is currently vacant.

GM purchased the former facility property in 1919 and various divisions of GM and Delphi Corporation operated the facility until it closed in 1995. GM manufactured automotive air conditioning compressors and associated parts, electric refrigerators, household appliances, and machine guns (during World War II) on the Property. GM operations included metal machining, grinding, and heat treatment; electroplating, coating, and painting; assembly and packaging; and product and materials testing. GM was a large-quantity generator of hazardous waste and had operated under an Interim Part A Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) permit with status as a treatment, storage, and disposal facility. In 2001, GM entered into a RCRA Performance Based Corrective Action (PBCA) Agreement with the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) to independently and voluntarily investigate, and as necessary, stabilize and remediate releases of hazardous wastes or hazardous constituents at the Facility. GM conducted RCRA Facility Investigation (RFI) activities and interim remedial measures. Motors Liquidation Company (formerly known as GM) withdrew from the RCRA PBCA Agreement in 2009.

The City received a CORF grant for the Property in 2006. As a condition of the grant, the City has undertaken a voluntary action on the Property to achieve applicable standards protective of human health and the environment in accordance with the Ohio VAP.

All former GM buildings on the Property were demolished by the City in 2009. The Creative Technology Accelerator (CTA) building was constructed from 2008 to 2009. The Tech Town redevelopment extends beyond the Property to the east and to the west. The property to the west is the Dayton Technology Campus (also known as West Phase) which is addressed in a separate Phase II Property Assessment Report (WESTON, 2013a). Various commercial enterprises and buildings are located across Monument Avenue to the south of the Property.

1.3 REGULATORY FRAMEWORK

1.3.1 Ohio Voluntary Action Program

The Property is enrolled in the Ohio VAP through the Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) track. As required by the MOA track process, the IRAP will be made available for public review and comment for a 30-day period. This 30-day public comment period will occur concurrently with review of the IRAP by Ohio EPA.

The objective of this IRAP is to expedite approval by Ohio EPA to consider the fill material placed on the northern portion of the Property for the proposed levee modifications/modified berm part of the remedy to address residual soil contamination in the northern portion of the Property. A complete RAP will be submitted at a later date with the objective of achieving No Further Action (NFA) under the Ohio VAP for the entire Property.

1.3.2 Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

GM was a large-quantity generator of hazardous waste and had operated under an Interim Part A RCRA permit with status as a treatment, storage, and disposal facility. The former GM Delphi Harrison Thermal Systems Facility was assigned U.S. EPA RCRA Identification Number OHD017958604. In 2001, GM entered into a RCRA PBCA Agreement with the U.S. EPA to independently and voluntarily investigate, and as necessary, stabilize and remediate releases of hazardous wastes or hazardous constituents at the facility. GM conducted RFI activities and interim remedial measures. As a result of the GM bankruptcy, GM withdrew from the RCRA

PBCA Agreement in 2009. In response to the City's request, U.S. EPA delegated RCRA remedial oversight authority for the Property to the State of Ohio, with the stipulation that the Ohio VAP MOA process be followed.

1.3.3 Toxic Substances Control Act

The U.S. EPA retains primacy for regulation of obligations under the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA). Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) were detected in environmental media on the Property at concentrations exceeding 50 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg).

Four approvals have been granted to the City and CityWide by U.S. EPA for the Property pursuant to the TSCA regulations. They include:

- Approval to City under 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 761.61(c) for characterization of process piping residual liquid and approval to crush and reuse concrete (2005).
- Approval to City under 40 CFR 761.61(a) for removal of wood block flooring from the sixth floor of Building 2 and concrete in penthouse electric vault #33 (2009).
- Approval to City under 40 CFR 761.61(c) for remediation of AOIs 36, 44, 47, 48 (2010). This approval also included approval for soil management during redevelopment, specifically allowing media containing PCBs at concentrations less than 25 mg/kg to be retained onsite as feasible and media containing PCBs at concentrations exceeding 25 mg/kg to be disposed in accordance with 40 CFR 761.61(a)(5)(i)(v)(2). An Amendment to this Work Plan was submitted in 2013 requesting approval to cap contamination within AOI 36 (west of the Property).
- Approval to CityWide under 40 CFR 761.61(c) of the Work Plan for Site-Wide Risk-Based Management of PCB-Contaminated Material (2017). This approval included a site-specific standard of 226 mg/kg protective of short-term exposure and required excavation of soil exceeding this standard within the 2 to 10 ft below ground surface (bgs) point of compliance. Deviations from this requirement require prior written authorization from the agency.

On 26 November 2013, U.S. EPA provided a letter to Ohio EPA indicating that sites contaminated with PCBs subject to assessment or cleanup per 40 CFR 761 are eligible to participate in the VAP-MOA, but do not qualify for the federal comfort benefits of the MOA until the requirements of 40 CFR 761 have been fulfilled.

1.3.4 Bureau of Underground Storage Tank Regulations

GM's decommissioning and RFI activities included removing a majority of the underground storage tanks (USTs) from the Property. As part of the "one cleanup approach", U.S. EPA notified GM in November 2003 that it was no longer required to submit tank reports to the State Fire Marshal-Bureau of Underground Storage Tank Regulations (BUSTR). U.S. EPA further indicated that at the conclusion of the RCRA corrective action process, U.S. EPA would seek concurrence from the State Fire Marshal-BUSTR that UST corrective action requirements were met. According to the letter, the State Fire Marshal-BUSTR had agreed to this approach.

Following GM's bankruptcy, WESTON contacted BUSTR on behalf of the City to request assistance achieving NFA on the BUSTR release areas. WESTON was advised to follow the BUSTR Tiered Investigative Process. In June 2011, Ohio House Bill 153 was passed which allowed BUSTR Class C release areas to be investigated and remediated per the Ohio VAP. In May 2012, Class C Determination Request Forms were submitted to BUSTR for release areas on the Property that had not achieved NFA. In June 2012, Ohio Senate Bill 294 was passed which allowed any class of BUSTR release area to undergo corrective action consistent with the Ohio VAP rules provided that the volunteer was not the responsible party and there were other chemicals of concern (COC) on the Property. In September 2012, the State Fire Marshal-BUSTR provided notice that the open release areas were designated Class C. Therefore, BUSTR release areas on the Property that have not achieved NFA will be remediated in accordance with the Ohio VAP requirements and do not present an eligibility issue for the voluntary action.

Three BUSTR release incidents are located in the vicinity of former Building 4, and within the proposed levee modifications/modified berm corridor. Release number 03 involved Tank ID 12 (10,000 gallon non-leaded gasoline) and Tank ID 13 (5,500 gallon regular gasoline/diesel). These tanks were removed in 1992 but closure was not documented in the Current Conditions Report (Conestoga-Rovers & Associates [CRA], June 2001). Release number 08 involved Tank ID 14 (2,000 gallon diesel). This tank was removed in 1989 and the BUSTR NFA was received in 1993. The third release did not have a designated release number or Tank ID but was reported as a 1,000 gallon waste oil and solvent tank installed prior to 1971 and removed in 1978. Other BUSTR release incidents were not identified within the proposed levee modifications/modified berm corridor.

1.4 PLAN ORGANIZATION

This document consists of the sections summarized below.

- **Section 1**, Introduction: Provides a description of the Property, Property use and ownership, regulatory framework, and scope of the IRAP.
- **Section 2**, Property Assessment Summary: Presents a summary of the Phase I and Phase II assessments conducted at the Property and incorporates the findings of the Property Specific Risk Assessment (PSRA). This section also describes interim supplemental investigations that have been completed following the PSRA to further characterize conditions at the northern portion of the Property and includes supplemental PSRA evaluations for use in determining the applicability of the interim remedial action.
- **Section 3**, Response Requirements: Describes Ohio VAP remediation requirements pertinent to the northern portion of the Property.
- **Section 4**, Proposed Remedial Action: Presents the proposed interim remedial action for soil, groundwater, and indoor air pathways applicable to the northern portion of the Property.
- **Section 5**, Interim Actions During Remedial Action Implementation: Describes actions to be taken to protect human health and the environment during interim action implementation.
- **Section 6**, Implementation Schedule: Presents a proposed schedule for implementation of the proposed interim remedial actions.
- **Section 7**, References: Lists the references used to prepare this IRAP.

Figures and tables, respectively, are presented following **Section 7**, followed by the IRAP appendices.

2. PROPERTY ASSESSMENT SUMMARY

2.1 PHASE I PROPERTY ASSESSMENT SUMMARY

WESTON prepared an Ohio VAP-compliant Phase I Property Assessment Report for the Property in May 2005 for the City of Dayton (WESTON, 2005). An amendment to the Phase I Report was issued in January 2014 (WESTON, 2014). The purpose of the Phase I Property Assessment was to identify the potential for environmental impacts associated with historical and current Property uses or from activities on properties adjacent to and surrounding the Property. The Phase I Report concluded that potential releases of hazardous substances or petroleum have or may have occurred on the Property.

The 2005 Phase I Property Assessment Report divided the Property into three IAs and described the 19 AOIs on the Property that were identified by GM in the RFI Report (CRA, 2006a). The 2014 Phase I Amendment refined the IAs. **Table 2.1** presents the refined list, including a description of AOIs, corresponding IAs, as applicable, and COCs. **Figure 1.2** presents the locations of the IAs within the Property. As depicted on **Figure 1.2**, the proposed soil cover would extend across portions of 5 IAs (IA3W/6N/16, IA 3E/5W/21/33, IA 5C, IA 5E, and IA 11).

2.2 PHASE II PROPERTY ASSESSMENT SUMMARY

The Phase II Property Assessment was conducted from January 2002 through May 2015 with samples collected by SRW Environmental Services, Inc. (SRW, off-Property only), CRA, Haley and Aldrich, WESTON, and subcontractors thereof. Samples were collected to assess the AOIs and IAs, to characterize wastes, to monitor groundwater, and for demonstration of compliance. Environmental media sampled included soil, groundwater, soil gas (off-Property), and sediment (off-Property). Other Property media sampled included concrete, building materials, residual wastes, and sewer sediment. Several reports were generated by the companies listed above to document Phase II activities conducted on the Property and surrounding area (Refer to **Section 7** for references). The Phase II Property Assessment Report (WESTON, 2020a) consolidates and summarizes the Phase II Property Assessment activities and results through May 2015.

A PSRA was completed based on the data collected through May 2015 (WESTON, 2020b). Results of the PSRA are included in the Phase II Property Assessment Report and summarized

below. Samples pre-dating the RFI were not included in the Phase II Property Assessment and PSRA data evaluation.

2.2.1 Exposure Pathway and Receptor Analysis

An exposure pathway and receptor population evaluation were completed in accordance with OAC Rule 3745-300-07(F). For a receptor to be potentially affected by a COC, there must be an exposure point and a route of exposure. WESTON evaluated a comprehensive list of potential exposure pathways and determined the potentially complete pathways. This evaluation is contained in the PSRA. Further evaluation with respect to applicable standards is not given to pathways that are not complete.

Based on information presented in the PSRA, reasonably anticipated current and future receptors related to the northern portion of the Property include:

- Construction workers/redevelopment workers responsible for development of the northern portion of the Property and on-going maintenance;
- Visitors and patrons to the future establishments on the Property, or accessing the northern portion of the Property via the levee (i.e., recreational users of the levee bikeway);
- Workers and occupants of adjacent properties having the potential to be exposed to COCs from the northern portion of the Property that may be released through dust or vapor emissions during soil disturbance activities or through the non-potable use of groundwater or through migration of vapors from groundwater into indoor air;
- Recreational users of the adjacent Mad River that have the potential to contact COCs that may be emanating from the northern portion of the Property via the groundwater. While the adjacent river supports sport fish, long-term, frequent direct contact with surface water and sediments is not reasonably anticipated.

The analysis of receptor populations and exposure pathways indicate potentially complete exposure pathways for the following:

- Direct contact with soil for commercial/industrial land use receptors (including recreational receptors) and construction workers;
- Direct contact with surface water of the Mad River by recreational users via fish consumption or incidental contact with surface water;
- Inhalation of soil vapor by subsurface construction workers in the areas of elevated groundwater concentrations.

- Inhalation of soil vapor through vapor intrusion from soil and/or groundwater to indoor air of adjacent buildings.
- Non-potable use of groundwater;
- Leaching of COCs from soil to groundwater;
- Discharge of groundwater to surface water;
- Important ecological resources associated with the Mad River.

This list of exposure pathways is based upon the assumption that the Property will be restricted to commercial or industrial use and potable use of the groundwater beneath the Property will be prohibited through institutional controls. Recreational receptors are possible because the Property, although commercial, features a greenspace and a multi-purpose trail along the levee. The allowable land use as commercial land use will not allow use with a high degree of exposure to children, such as a day care or school. Potential exposures along the bike trail by an adult or child recreational receptor are expected to be transient, low frequency and non-intrusive, which is consistent with the definition of commercial land use. While the adjacent Mad River supports sport fish and transient recreational use (e.g. kayaking, canoeing), long-term, frequent direct contact with surface water and sediments is not reasonably anticipated.

2.2.2 Determination of Applicable Standards

Applicable standards were established for each medium contributing to or affected by a potentially complete exposure pathway for the Property.

- Direct contact standards have been developed by Ohio EPA for exposure scenarios consistent with the current and future land use of the Property. Generic Direct Contact Soil Standards (GDCSS) are available in OAC Rule 3745-300-08 for commercial/industrial land use and protection of construction workers; supplemental criteria are available in the Chemical Information Database and Applicable Regulatory Standards (CIDARS). The Ohio EPA VAP applies the generic petroleum standards developed by the State Fire Marshal, BUSTR, as presented in the Technical Guidance Compendium document “Applying Generic Petroleum Standards under the Voluntary Action Program” (VA30008.13.001). Commercial land use standards are considered protective of low frequency exposures of children per OAC 3745-300-01(C)(12), as cited in the Technical Guidance Compendium document “Applicability of Commercial/Industrial Generic Numerical Standards to Child Receptors” (VA30008.19.005). K-12 schools, pre-schools, or child day care facilities would not be permitted on the Property, so high frequency exposure to children would not occur on the Property, including on the northern portion to be used as a bike path. Although there are not currently any buildings in this area, generic

commercial/industrial indoor air standards developed by Ohio EPA would apply to future buildings.

- Leach-based soil values (LBSVs) represent the concentrations of hazardous substances or petroleum that may be present in the soils while still ensuring protection of potable groundwater use. As detailed in the PSRA, site-specific migration adjusted LBSVs were derived using groundwater modeling and leaching calculations. The model presented a worst-case evaluation and did not account for the following:
- Shallow groundwater discharges to surface water, providing a hydraulic boundary for shallow groundwater migration.
- A majority of the Property is covered by former building slabs that reduce infiltration resulting in a lower leaching potential for residual soil contamination.
- Additional groundwater data evaluation is included in **Section 3** detailing the Conceptual Site Model for off-Property groundwater migration. Based on the more representative assumptions for soil leaching and groundwater migration, it is not reasonably anticipated that residual soil concentrations would leach to shallow groundwater and cause an exceedance of the Generic Unrestricted Potable Use Standard (GUPUS) beyond ½ mile from the Property.
- Although five locations on the Property (monitoring well MW26-04, and soil borings SB73-03, SB74-03, SB145-04, and SB154-04) were identified in the PSRA as exceeding a Site-specific derived LBSV for tetrachloroethylene (PCE) or trichloroethylene (TCE) protective of groundwater at the ½ mile point of compliance, the additional evaluation conducted from 2015 through 2020 has resulted in an improved understanding of this migration pathway. Based on further review of the depth and limited lateral extent of impact at these five locations, and limited magnitude of the residual concentrations (compared to concentrations indicative of free phase product), the potential for resulting groundwater impact was determined to be limited to shallow groundwater at or near the water table surface. The shallow groundwater will likely discharge to surface water before reaching a distance of ½ mile from the Property. The point of compliance is therefore at the river. Surface water sampling conducted in 2019 (discussed in **Subsection 2.3.2**) confirmed that despite evidence of groundwater discharge to surface water, surface water standards were not exceeded.
- Based on the Urban Setting Designation (USD), groundwater migrating from the northern Tech Town property boundary in the deeper portion of the upper aquifer (potentially not discharging to surface water) is not reasonably anticipated to result in GUPUS being exceeded at the USD boundary. Groundwater migration in the lower aquifer was previously modeled to meet GUPUS within ½ mile from the Property. This is further discussed in **Section 3**.
- Ohio River drainage basin water quality criteria for the protection of human health [OAC Rule 3745-1-34 (fish consumption)] were used to evaluate the human health effects from exposure to surface water from non-drinking water (e.g., via fish consumption and

incidental contact with surface water). Statewide water quality criteria for the protection of aquatic life are also available in OAC Rule 3745-1-07. The Mad River is designated as a warm water habitat. The Mad River is also part of the Ohio River drainage basin. Ohio River Aquatic Life Tier I and Tier II Values have been developed by the Ohio EPA Division of Surface Water (August 21, 2008) pursuant to OAC Rules 3745-1 and 3745-2. Water quality criteria provided include inside the mixing zone maximum (IMZM), outside the mixing zone maximum (OMZM), and outside the mixing zone average (OMZA).

- Protection of Groundwater Meeting Unrestricted Potable Use Standard (POGWMUPUS) does not apply since the upper and lower aquifer groundwater contain COCs at concentrations exceeding GUPUS.

2.2.3 Designation of Exposure Unit

OAC Rule 3745-300-01 defines an exposure unit (EU) as a geographic area within which an exposed receptor may reasonably be assumed to move at random and where contact with environmental media is equally likely at all sub-areas. The area of the proposed soil cover included in this IRAP encompasses the northern portion of the Greenspace Area EU and the P Area EU identified in the PSRA.

The PSRA describes the Greenspace Area EU as follows:

“The Property abuts the levee for the Mad River. The top of the existing levee is eight or more feet (ft) higher in elevation than the Property grade. During GM’s operational history the border between the levee and Property was fenced with a drastic drop in grade retained by a concrete or brick wall. During redevelopment, fill was placed at this border forming a gradual slope from the top of the levee down to the elevation of the Property. This slope was covered with grass and is included in the Greenspace Area EU and P Area EU. Conceptual plans include construction of greenspace that will provide terraced relief from the top of the levee down to the elevation of the Property and will be an amenity to the occupants of the campus, providing access to a vantage point to the river and access to the bike path located along the river’s edge. ”

The portion of the Greenspace EU addressed by this IRAP includes IA 3W/6N/16 and the northern portions of IA 3E/5W/21/33 and IA 5C. These IAs are described in **Table 2.1**.

The PSRA describes the P Area EU as follows:

“The Master Plan depicts a Building, labeled P, and parking lot in the northeast corner of the Property. The building and parking lot are conceptual in nature, and there are no plans underway to construct either one. The P Area EU presently contains the slab of the former Building 9.”

The portion of the P Area EU addressed by this IRAP includes IA 5E and the northern portion of IA 11. These IAs are described in **Table 2.1**.

2.2.4 Direct Contact with Soil Pathways

Soil samples were collected from soil borings, trenches, excavations, test pits, etc. to characterize IAs and AOIs on the Property. Soil sample results for the IAs located near the northern Property boundary are summarized on **Figure 2.1** (IA 3E/5W/21/33), **Figure 2.2** (IA 3W/6N/16), **Figure 2.3** (IA 5C), and **Figure 2.4** (IA 5E and 11). The point of compliance for commercial/industrial workers is a minimum of zero to two ft bgs, and the point of compliance for protection of construction workers is a minimum of zero to 10 ft bgs. To accommodate minor grade changes (less than or equal to \leq 1 ft) that have occurred or may occur, buffer zones have been included in the data evaluation (i.e., zero to three ft bgs for commercial/industrial workers and zero to 12 ft for construction workers). The commercial/industrial worker exposure is also assessed for the three to 12 ft bgs interval to determine if controls are needed to prevent subsurface soil from being placed within the commercial/industrial worker point of compliance during future excavation activities below three ft. As summarized on these figures, select samples exceeded the single chemical GDCSS for PCBs, TCE, cadmium, and lead. The analytical results were tabulated by depth in the Phase II Property Assessment Report to assess the following points of compliance:

- Surface soil (minimum of zero to three ft bgs) for protecting commercial/ industrial users from direct contact to COCs in soil.
- Subsurface soil (three to 12 ft bgs) for protecting commercial/industrial users from direct contact to COCs in subsurface soil that is exposed and brought to the surface.
- Surface and subsurface soil (minimum of zero to 12 ft bgs) for protecting construction/excavation workers from direct contact to COCs in soil.
- Vadose zone for protecting groundwater from potential leaching of COCs in soil.

As a conservative measure, the PSRA included a one ft buffer in the direct contact evaluation, although the point of compliance is zero to two ft bgs for commercial/industrial workers. Additionally, several samples were collected in the two to four ft bgs interval. These samples were considered in calculations for both the zero to three and three to 12 ft bgs intervals. It should also be noted that total chromium results were compared to hexavalent chromium criteria in the PSRA.

Within the proposed levee modifications/modified berm footprint, COCs were detected in surface soil at concentrations exceeding GDCSS for commercial/industrial land use in the following samples:

- MW-26-04 [0 to 2 ft] – TCE – 66 mg/kg;
- MW-23-04 [0 to 2 ft] – Lead – 6,470 mg/kg; and,
- TT-SB250 [0 to 2 ft] – Total PCBs – 42.3 mg/kg.

Within the proposed levee modifications/modified berm footprint, COCs were detected in surface soil at concentrations exceeding GDCSS for construction workers in the following samples:

- SB-148-04 [0 to 2 ft] – Lead – 528 mg/kg; TCE – 17 mg/kg;
- BH-181 [0 to 2 ft] – TCE – 22 mg/kg;
- MW-14B-04 [0 to 2 ft] – TCE – 25 mg/kg;
- MW-23-04 [0 to 2 ft] - Lead – 6,470 mg/kg; TCE - 30 mg/kg;
- MW-24-04 [0 to 2 ft] – TCE – 44 mg/kg; and,
- MW-26-04 [0 to 2 ft] – TCE – 66 mg/kg.

Within the proposed levee modifications/modified berm footprint, COCs were detected in subsurface soil (two to 12 ft bgs interval) at concentrations exceeding GDCSS for commercial/industrial land use in the following samples:

- MW-37-05 [3.5 to 4.5 ft] - Total PCBs (Aroclor 1254) – 110 mg/kg; and,
- SB-14-02 [10 to 12 ft] – Cadmium – 3,340 mg/kg.

Within the proposed levee modifications/modified berm footprint, COCs were detected in subsurface soil at concentrations exceeding GDCSS for construction workers in the following samples:

- MW-23-04 [8 to 10 ft] – TCE – 26 mg/kg; and,
- SB-14-02 [4 to 6 ft] – Cadmium – 2,110 mg/kg; TCE – 20 mg/kg.

The residual COCs in soil indicate that remedial measures are required for protection from direct contact within the northern portion of the Property.

2.2.5 Direct Contact – Non-Potable Groundwater

Groundwater beneath the Property is classified as a Critical Resource within an USD. An USD eliminates the potable use pathway for areas surrounding the Property. Thus, comparison to GUPUS is performed to determine the COCs that need to be further evaluated for on-Property non-potable uses (e.g., geothermal heating and cooling use), vapors in a trench, and the COCs that need to be evaluated for off-Property direct contact pathways not related to the potable use of groundwater. An institutional control restricting potable groundwater use will be recorded with the deed for the Property rendering this pathway incomplete. On-Property non-potable direct contact use (e.g., geothermal heating and cooling) and inhalation of vapors in a construction trench are evaluated in the PSRA.

COCs for groundwater direct contact exposures in the upper aquifer (i.e., COCs with detections greater than GUPUS and CIDARS supplemental criteria) include 1,1-dichloroethene (DCE), cis-1,2-DCE, chloroform, ethylbenzene, methylene chloride, PCE, trans-1,2-DCE, TCE, vinyl chloride, PCBs (Aroclor 1254), and arsenic. The highest concentrations of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) exceeding GUPUS were measured in monitoring wells MW-23-04 and MW-37-05, both located in the Greenspace EU and within the proposed levee modifications/modified berm footprint. Vinyl chloride was the only COC detected in the lower aquifer above GUPUS (monitoring well MW-39-05, Greenspace EU).

The residual COCs in groundwater indicate that remedial measures are required for protection from direct contact non-potable use within the northern portion of the Property, as described below. Based on the anticipated groundwater use restrictions that will be in place, direct contact exposure (defined as ingestion, inhalation, or dermal absorption) would be limited to construction workers.

- The lower aquifer groundwater in the CTA Area EU (located on the southern Property boundary) is currently used for geothermal heating and cooling. Although this use has been evaluated and meets acceptable risk thresholds, geothermal well use will not be permitted

at other locations on the Property. Geothermal well use off-Property is evaluated in **Subsection 2.4.1**.

- While construction worker direct contact through ingestion and dermal absorption is not considered to be complete on the Property, because the depth to water is greater than (>) 12 ft., inhalation of vapors from groundwater volatilizing into a trench is potentially complete exposure pathway. Volatile COCs in the Greenspace EU may present an unacceptable risk to a construction worker in a trench under a long term (250 day) construction scenario. However, most utility repairs would be short-term (typically less than 10 days). Institutional controls could be implemented to limit this exposure. Off-Property exposure of maintenance/excavation workers to off-Property shallow upper aquifer groundwater during excavations into the water table while maintaining utilities or performing other construction-related activities is evaluated in **Section 2.4.2**.

2.2.6 Vapor Intrusion

Soil and groundwater samples collected from the Property have been documented to contain VOCs that may pose an unacceptable human health risk in indoor air for future buildings. Soil gas samples have not been collected in the northern portion of the Property, but groundwater samples from upper aquifer wells screened across the water table were available for comparison to the vapor intrusion screening levels (VISLs). The following COCs were detected in groundwater at concentrations exceeding commercial VISLs in upper aquifer water table wells located at the northern Property boundary:

- MW-23-04 – PCE, TCE, vinyl chloride;
- MW-26-04 – TCE; and,
- MW-9-03 – vinyl chloride.

Thus, TCE, PCE, and vinyl chloride in groundwater would pose a potential risk through subsurface vapor intrusion into a future on-site workplace built within the vicinity of the Greenspace Area EU or P Area EU, including on the adjacent property to the west (West Phase). Remedial measures (e.g., environmental covenants) are needed for the Property and the adjacent West Phase property to mitigate the potential for subsurface vapor intrusion from the upper water table aquifer within approximately 100 ft of an occupied building.

2.2.7 PSRA Summary

A summary of the PSRA conclusions is depicted on **Figure 2.5**. As depicted, the cumulative risk calculations exceeded one for direct contact exposure for the construction worker scenario in both EUs located within the northern portion of the Property. Although discrete TCE, PCB, and lead

concentrations in surface soil exceed GDCSS for commercial/industrial land use, the cumulative risk ratio for surface soil did not exceed one for the commercial/industrial exposure pathway in either EU. Based on May 2015 analytical results, groundwater in the Greenspace EU exceeds VISLs. Remedial or risk mitigation measures are needed for protection from direct contact with soil and from non-potable exposure to groundwater within the northern portion of the Property and for protection of the volatilization to indoor air pathway from groundwater.

2.3 INTERIM INVESTIGATION SUMMARY

As described below, additional investigations and groundwater sampling events were completed after May 2015. Although the Phase II and PSRA were not amended with the more recent results, the results will be included in a subsequent Phase II Addendum. The results of interim investigations within the northern portion of the Property are compared herein to applicable standards described in the Phase II and PSRA.

2.3.1 August 2018 Soil Investigation

The August 2018 soil investigation was intended to further characterize soil contamination in the vicinity of monitoring well MW-23-04 (within the Greenspace EU). Soil boring locations were advanced in a 40 ft by 50 ft sampling grid. In total, 58 soil samples were collected including quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) samples. Based on historical results in this area, soil samples were analyzed for VOCs, PCBs, and lead. The soil sampling locations and key analytical results are summarized on **Figure 2.6** and **Figure 2.7**. Although none of the surface soil concentrations exceeded GDCSS, surface soil samples were not collected from all soil boring locations.

COCs were detected in subsurface soil at concentrations exceeding GDCSS for commercial/industrial land use in the following samples:

- TT-SBA2 [6 to 8 ft] – Total PCBs (Aroclor 1254) – 735 mg/kg (Note: this concentration also exceeded the site-specific criteria of 226 mg/kg approved under the TSCA site-wide work plan);
- TT-SBB2 [6 to 8 ft] – Lead – 9670 mg/kg; Total PCBs (Aroclor 1254) – 92.2 mg/kg;
- TT-SBC5 [8 to 10 ft] – PCE – 252 mg/kg duplicate sample (146 mg/kg [below criteria] in original sample);
- TT-SBD2 [10 to 12 ft] – Total PCBs (Aroclor 1254) – 56.8 mg/kg;

- TT-SBD3 [4 to 6 ft] – Total PCBs (Aroclor 1254) – 35.9 mg/kg (50.3 mg/kg duplicate sample); and,
- TT-SBD3 [10 to 12 ft] – Total PCBs (Aroclor 1254) – 128 mg/kg.

COCs were detected in subsurface soil at concentrations exceeding GDCSS for construction workers in the following samples:

- TT-SBA2 [6 to 8 ft] – Total PCBs (Aroclor 1254) – 735 mg/kg;
- TT-SBB2 [6 to 8 ft] – Lead – 9670 mg/kg; and,
- TT-SBC5 [8 to 10 ft] – PCE – 252 mg/kg duplicate sample (146 mg/kg below criteria in original sample).

Analytical results of the 2018 soil sampling investigation were consistent with prior investigations in this area and did not identify a significant area of residual soil contamination that would be expected to contribute to further groundwater contamination. The most prevalent COC detected was Aroclor 1254 (PCBs) which has been demonstrated to have limited mobility.

The elevated PCE concentration at sample location SBC5 was collected from beneath a concrete slab, which also reduces the leaching potential of residual impact. Additionally, neither the duplicate sample collected at this location nor the deeper sample collected at this location replicated the GDCSS exceedance.

2.3.2 2019 Surface Water Investigation

To document compliance with generic surface water standards cited in OAC Chapter 3745-1 (OAC 3745-1), surface water samples were collected from the Mad River over a period of 30 days beginning in September 2019. The sampling locations were selected based on the west-northwest direction of groundwater flow, proximity to monitoring well locations with historical VOC detections, and input from Ohio EPA. Six sampling locations were identified along the south bank of the Mad River in the vicinity of expected groundwater discharge.

Ambient surface water samples were collected from the Mad River on 12 September 2019, 19 September 2019, 26 September 2019, and 2 October 2019. Surface water samples were collected using a stainless-steel bomb sampler from downstream to upstream locations during each sampling event. Prior to sample collection, temperature and field parameter readings were collected with a

YSI instrument at the streambed at the six proposed sample locations, as well as five locations downstream and five locations upstream of each proposed location. Final sample locations were selected based on the lowest temperature reading recorded (typically interpreted as the location with the highest probability for groundwater venting).

Figure 2.8 presents the detected analytical results from the surface water sampling activities. Two VOCs were detected at surface water sample location SW-1-10 in each of the sampling rounds; cis-1,2-DCE and TCE. Detected concentrations of the VOCs remained consistent between each sampling event and in duplicate analytical results and were three orders of magnitude below their respective aquatic life OMZM criteria (8,800 micrograms per liter [$\mu\text{g/l}$] for cis-1,2-DCE and 2,000 $\mu\text{g/l}$ for TCE). The average cis-1,2-DCE and TCE detected concentrations throughout the 30-day sampling period were 4.2 $\mu\text{g/l}$ and 3.2 $\mu\text{g/l}$, respectively, and were two orders of magnitude below their respective aquatic life OMZA criteria (970 $\mu\text{g/l}$ for cis-1,2-DCE and 220 $\mu\text{g/l}$ for TCE). The concentrations were also below OMZA water quality criteria for protection of human health (70 $\mu\text{g/L}$ [drinking] for cis-1,2-DCE and 5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ [drinking] and 810 $\mu\text{g/L}$ [fish consumption] for TCE). All other VOCs, including PCE, were below analytical detection limits during each surface water sampling event.

Surface water sampling results indicate that VOCs are discharging into the Mad River proximal to monitoring wells MW-63-07 and MW-8-03. However, concentrations detected in surface water samples are below human health and aquatic OMZA and OMZM criteria, indicating the exposure medium does not pose a risk to aquatic life, wildlife, or human health.

2.4 SUPPLEMENTAL PROPERTY-SPECIFIC RISK ASSESSMENT

Groundwater on the Property is not used as a potable water supply, and an USD has been established for the purpose of eliminating the potable use pathway for areas surrounding the Property. On-Property non-potable direct contact use (e.g., geothermal heating and cooling) and inhalation of vapors in a construction trench are evaluated in the PSRA. Off-Property non-potable use was not evaluated in the PSRA but is evaluated in this subsection.

The Tech Town redevelopment extends beyond the Property to the east and to the west. The property to the west is the Dayton Technology Campus (also known as West Phase) which is

addressed in a separate Phase II Property Assessment Report (WESTON, 2013b). Impacted deep groundwater for this Property and the West Phase will potentially co-mingle before reaching the off-site area west of the entire Tech Town redevelopment. Thus, the potential for risk from off-Property non-potable use of the deep groundwater (i.e., lower aquifer and upper aquifer intermediate/top of till) considers groundwater data from monitoring wells located west of Webster Street. Although shallow upper aquifer groundwater from the Property will likely discharge to surface water, additional off-Property risk evaluation is also included in this subsection to evaluate actual shallow upper aquifer groundwater concentrations west of Webster Street, regardless of the source.

On the West Phase, the ozone sparge system treating the upper aquifer (shallow and top of till) was shut down in September 2019, following four years of operation. In addition to this treatment, GM had previously conducted ozone sparging in a limited area and implemented a hydrogen release compound (HRC) treatment west of Webster Street. For the lower aquifer wells, there has not been any treatment, other than natural attenuation.

Due to the remedial measures and natural attenuation, the supplemental risk assessment utilizes more recent groundwater data than what was used in the PSRA. Monitoring wells west of the West Phase property boundary sampled during January 2015 through March 2020 were used to assess risk from non-potable groundwater contact. Initially, maximum detected concentrations in the wells were compared to GUPUS (**Table 2.2**). Only 1,1-DCE, cis-1,2-DCE, PCE, TCE, and vinyl chloride exceeded GUPUS and are considered in this evaluation of off-Property non-potable groundwater use. **Table 2.3** summarizes the detected results for these constituents of potential concern (COPCs) by aquifer.

2.4.1 Groundwater Risk Estimates for Geothermal Heating/Cooling

The potential for exposure to groundwater was assessed in the PSRA for the on-Property geothermal system. Off-Property groundwater may potentially be used for geothermal heating and cooling. Through either an open or closed loop system, the groundwater is extracted, piped through heat exchangers and discharged to the storm sewer or river or circulated back to the aquifer. Off-Property maintenance workers may be exposed to contaminants in groundwater for a short period of time during maintenance or at the point of discharge.

The U.S. EPA (2020) regional screening level (RSL) on-line calculator for residential groundwater exposure scenario was used and adjusted accordingly to evaluate a worker exposed to a geothermal well via incidental ingestion, dermal contact, and inhalation of vapors. Though contact will be minimal, all three exposure routes were considered to assess the full range of potential methods of contact with an open loop system. Default exposure assumptions for a construction/excavation worker, as listed in the Ohio EPA “Support Document for the Development of the Generic Numerical Standards and Risk Assessment Procedures”, including an exposure duration of 1 year, an exposure frequency of 120 days per year and a skin surface area exposed of 3,300 square centimeters (cm²) were applied for a geothermal heating/cooling maintenance worker. As a maintenance worker may be exposed fewer days over a longer duration, the exposure parameters for excavation worker are equivalent to 12 days per year for 10 years. The default adult body weight of 80 kilograms (kg) and an estimated exposure time of 1 hour per day was applied for this maintenance worker scenario. An incidental ingestion rate of 0.005 milliliters per hour (mL/hr), was applied, which is conservatively based on 10 percent (%) of the rate of 50 ml/hr that U.S. EPA (1989) recommends for ingestion while swimming. As incidental ingestion of groundwater is considered to be sporadic and difficult to quantify, including this exposure route is anticipated to overestimate risk. One-tenth of the U.S. EPA’s default volatilization factor of 0.5 liters per cubic meter (U.S. EPA. 2019) based on all residential uses of water was used to estimate air concentrations. The method for evaluating the inhalation pathway for groundwater exposures is dependent on the reasonably anticipated maintenance activity and property specific characteristics.

The RSL calculator output is provided in **Appendix C**. Risk estimates were calculated for the maximum detected groundwater concentrations in both the upper aquifer and lower aquifer monitoring wells west of Webster Street, based on sampling performed between 2015 and 2020. The cumulative cancer risk is 4.9E-06 and the non-cancer hazard index (HI) was 1.1, which do not exceed Ohio EPA thresholds. Maximum concentrations of TCE and vinyl chloride were the risk drivers; all other COPCs had risk estimates less than (<) 1E-7 or hazard quotient (HQ) < 0.1.

2.4.2 Off-site Excavation/Maintenance Worker

Maintenance/excavation workers could be exposed to off-Property shallow upper aquifer groundwater during excavations into the water table while maintaining utilities or performing other construction-related activities. Potential routes of exposure include incidental ingestion, dermal

contact, and inhalation of vapor. This exposure pathway was evaluated for the off-Property area west of Webster Street where depth to groundwater at some locations has been less than 10 ft. Although shallow upper aquifer groundwater in the area of the proposed levee modifications/modified berm discharges to surface water, as a conservative measure, groundwater data west of Webster Street was evaluated for this exposure pathway.

Risk estimates were calculated for the maximum detected groundwater concentrations in the upper aquifer water table monitoring wells west of Webster Street based on samples collected between 2015 and 2020. One-half the detection limit was used as the proxy concentration for 1,1-DCE, which was not detected in the water table monitoring wells. The U.S. EPA (2020) RSL on-line calculator for residential groundwater exposure scenario was used and adjusted accordingly to evaluate the maintenance/excavation worker scenario. The chemical-specific groundwater volatilization factor (VF), described below, replaces the Andelman volatilization factor ($K=0.5$) in the residential groundwater equations to estimate the airborne concentration of a contaminant in a trench.

The Virginia Department of Environmental Quality (VADEQ) Virginia Unified Risk Assessment Model (VURAM) VERSION: 2.2 (VADEQ, 2019) VF model for indirect contact with groundwater less than 15 ft was used to estimate vapor concentrations in a trench. VURAM first applies a simple fate and transport equation of a vadose zone model to estimate volatilization of gases (emission flux of VOCs) from contaminated groundwater into the air of the trench. Then a box model is used to estimate dispersion of the contaminants from the air inside the trench into the above-ground atmosphere to estimate the exposure point concentration (EPC) for air in a construction trench (C_{trench}).

The VF is calculated as:

$$VF = (K_i \times A \times F \times 10^{-3} \times 10^4 \times 3600) / (ACH \times V)$$

Where:

- K_i = overall mass transfer coefficient of contaminant (centimeters per second [cm/s])
- A = area of the trench, default of 2.22 meters squared (m^2) (2.44 m length, 0.91 m width)
- F = fraction of floor through which contaminant can enter (unitless), default of 1
- ACH = air changes per hour, default of 2 per hour
- V = volume of trench, default of (5.42 cubic meters [m^3], at default trench depth of 2.44 m)

10^{-3} = conversion factor (liter per cubic centimeter [L/cm³])

10^4 = conversion factor (square centimeter per square meter [cm²/m²])

3600 = conversion factor (seconds per hour [s/hr])

The chemical-specific overall mass transfer coefficients were calculated using chemical specific properties presented in the U.S. EPA (2019) November 2019 RSL table (**Appendix D**).

The above equations and assumptions were used to model vapor emissions from groundwater in a trench and to calculate risk estimates for excavation/maintenance worker inhalation of vapors released from upper zone groundwater. Default exposure assumptions for a construction/excavation worker, as listed in the Ohio EPA “Support Document for the Development of the Generic Numerical Standards and Risk Assessment Procedures”, including an exposure duration of 1 year, an exposure frequency of 120 days/year and a skin surface area exposed of 3,300 cm² were applied for an excavation/maintenance worker. The default adult body weight of 80 kg and an estimated exposure time of 1 hour per day was applied for this scenario. An incidental ingestion rate of 0.005 mL/hr, was applied, which is conservatively based on 10% of the rate of 50 ml/hr that U.S. EPA (1989) recommends for ingestion while swimming.

The RSL calculator output is provided in **Appendix D**. Risk estimates were calculated for the maximum detected groundwater concentrations in upper aquifer water table monitoring wells west of Webster Street, based on groundwater samples collected between 2015 and 2020. The cumulative cancer risk is 9.7E-06 and the non-cancer HI was 0.19, which do not exceed Ohio EPA thresholds of 1E-05 for cancer risk and 1 for non-cancer HI. Maximum concentrations of TCE and vinyl chloride were the risk drivers; all other COPCs had risk estimates < 1E-7 or HQ < 0.1.

2.4.3 Groundwater Risk Estimates for Fountain Wells and Irrigation Well

Off-site groundwater is not used as a potable water supply, but non-potable uses in the vicinity of the Property include decorative fountain wells known as The Five Rivers Fountain of Lights at Riverscape MetroPark (Fountains) and an irrigation well at the nearby ballpark. The Fountains are located about three tenths of a mile northwest from the Property and the ballpark is located about one quarter mile southeast of the Property. Note that this off-Property non-potable groundwater use risk evaluation was performed to demonstrate that Property-related VOCs would not be expected to pose an unacceptable risk from exposure if they would reach these wells. The risk

estimates should not be interpreted to mean that Property-related VOCs have actually reached or will reach these wells.

2.4.3.1 Fountains Exposure Scenario

The Fountains consist of five water jets that straddle the confluence of the Great Miami and Mad Rivers and discharge groundwater to the center of the river where a central jet of groundwater discharges 200 ft into the air. The Fountains have seven wells that intermittently extract groundwater from the lower aquifer during the day and evening and operate Memorial Day through Labor Day. The Fountains operate for 10-minute intervals and operation is wind speed dependent. If the wind is blowing in a direction and at a velocity that could interfere with area traffic or other activities, individual jets of the Fountains will not operate. Also, during the cold months when water could create hazardous conditions on nearby roads and recreation trails, the Fountains are turned off (<https://www.metroparks.org/places-to-go/riverscape/>). When the Fountains are operating, visitors could have incidental contact with the groundwater from the Fountains' water jets (CRA, 2006a; CRA, 2006b; CRA, 2008).

Following the method used in the RFI (CRA, 2006a; CRA, 2006b; CRA, 2008), the incidental contact with groundwater from the Fountains' wells was evaluated for a long-term seasonal recreational scenario in which children and adult visitors at off-Property locations are assumed to have exposure via incidental ingestion, dermal contact, and inhalation of vapors. A recreational visitor is assumed to be exposed 43 days per year, which is based on the number of months the average day-time high temperature exceeds 70 degrees Fahrenheit (°F) (5 months per year) and the assumption of two recreational visits during each week in that time period (CRA, 2006a; 2006b; 2008). A dermal exposure time of 10 minutes per one event per day was assumed based on the Fountains operating at a 10-minute interval. Incidental water ingestion rate of 0.005 liter per day (L/day) is conservatively based on 10% of the rate U.S. EPA (1989) recommends for ingestion while swimming (CRA, 2006a; 2006b; 2008). A recreational inhalation exposure time of 1 hour per 8-hour day. The exposed skin surface area of 2,373 square centimeters per day (cm²/day) for a child and 6,032 cm²/day for an adult based on U.S. EPA (2019) defaults for soil contact, based on head, hands, forearms, lower legs, and feet. U.S. EPA (2019) default body weights of 80 kg and 15 kg, respectively were applied for the adult and child recreator.

Because groundwater data are not available from the Fountains' water jets, the exposure assessment conservatively assumed that groundwater from the water jets have VOCs at concentrations equal to concentrations observed at a lower aquifer monitoring well located west of Webster Street (**Table 2.3**). Use of lower aquifer well data is appropriate based on the Fountains well screens reportedly being in the 100 to 200 ft bgs range.

The vapor emissions from the Fountains was estimated from groundwater concentrations as described herein. The methods used in the RFI Report (CRA, 2006a; 2006b; 2008) were used to provide an upper-bound estimate of potential emission of vapors from the Fountains water jets by assuming that 100% of the mass of VOCs in the ejected groundwater volatilized instantaneously, as reflected in the following equation (as presented in the RFI Report [CRA, 2006a; 2006b; 2008]):

$$E_{FW,i} = Q_{FW} \times C_{LA,i}$$

Where:

$E_{FW,i}$ is the instantaneous emission rate of constituent i into the ambient air due to Fountains spraying (mg/min);

Q_{FW} is the total groundwater pumping rate of the Fountains wells (L/min); and

$C_{LA,i}$ is the concentration of constituent i in the groundwater sprayed from the Fountains (milligrams per liter [mg/L]).

The total instantaneous pumping rate of the Fountains is 21,000 gallons per minute (gpm) (corresponding to 79,380 L/min), according to information provided to GM (CRA, 2006a; 2006b; 2008).

As presented in the RFI report (CRA, 2006a; 2006b; 2008), the hypothetical emissions were assumed to be mixed by the turbulence of the jets in a zone 800 ft (244 m) wide, 800 ft (244 m) long, and 100 ft (30 m) high, based on a description of the Fountains layout on the RiverScape MetroPark's web site. A low-end wind speed (U_{wind}) of 1 m/sec was conservatively used to characterize air moving through this zone during the Fountains operating periods. The Fountains operate at 10-minute intervals at the top of the hour. Time-averaged VOC concentrations in air within the mixing zone during the Fountains operating periods were approximated by adjusting

the steady state concentrations that would be predicted for continuous emission according to the duration of emission. Based on this approach, time-averaged VOC concentrations in air within the mixing zone during the Fountains operating periods (C_{air} in units of mg/m^3) were calculated as follows (CRA, 2006a; 2006b; 2008):

$$C_{air} = \{E_{FW, i} \times EV \times ET\} / \{U_{wind} \times W \times H \times 3600\}$$

Where:

EV is the frequency of the Fountains spraying (1 event/hour);
ET is the duration of the Fountains spraying per event (10 minutes/event);
W is the width of mixing zone for VOC emissions (244 m);
H is the height of mixing zone for VOC emissions (30 m);
3600 is a unit conversion factor (s/hr); and
all other variables are as defined previously.

Setting the groundwater concentration to 1 mg/L, the resulting volatilization factor of 0.03012 L/m^3 was obtained (**Appendix E**) and was used to estimate time-averaged air concentrations. This groundwater VF replaces the Andelman volatilization factor ($K=0.5$) in the residential groundwater equations of the RSL online calculator described below.

The U.S. EPA (2020) RSL on-line calculator for residential groundwater exposure scenario was used and adjusted accordingly to evaluate seasonal recreational receptors to the Fountains groundwater through incidental ingestion, dermal contact, and inhalation of vapors. The resulting estimates are conservative because, for the stated conditions, steady-state concentrations would not be reached within the duration of spraying per event. The assessment of incidental ingestion and dermal contact also yielded upper-bound estimates of exposure, because it conservatively neglected the effects of volatilization on the constituent concentrations in the ejected water. Additionally, as a conservative measure, long-term exposure was assumed (26 years) although actual exposure is likely to be short-term. The RSL calculator output is provided in **Appendix E**.

Although monitoring well MW-61-07 is the closest lower aquifer well to the Fountains (located approximately 280 ft from the nearest Fountains well), PCE, TCE, vinyl chloride, and cis 1,2 DCE have not been detected at this monitoring well for any of the historical sampling events (2007, 2017, 2018). For a more conservative assessment, the most recent results from monitoring well

MW57-07 (located approximately 510 ft upgradient of the nearest Fountains well) were used for the evaluation.

The August 2018 TCE concentration (555 µg/L), vinyl chloride concentration (1.99 µg/L), and cis-1,2-DCE concentration (570 µg/l) for monitoring well MW57-07 provide reasonable worst-case values for evaluating risk. The 1,1-DCE concentration does not exceed its federal maximum contaminant level (MCL) and is not included in this evaluation. PCE was not detected in the lower aquifer monitoring wells; one-half the detection limit was used as the proxy concentration in the calculations. Although the actual concentrations in the Fountains well discharge water is expected to be significantly lower, using these conservative input assumptions, the cumulative risk is 3.6E-06 and the non-cancer HI is 0.3 for the child and 0.1 for the adult, which do not exceed the Ohio EPA thresholds. This off-Property non-potable groundwater use risk evaluation was performed to demonstrate that current off-Property VOC concentrations do not pose an unacceptable risk, even if they were assumed to reach the Fountains at similar levels. Similarly, future concentrations would not be expected to pose an unacceptable risk from exposure, assuming on-going natural attenuation of VOCs in the off-Property groundwater plumes. The risk estimates should not be interpreted to mean that site-related VOCs have actually reached or will reach the Fountains.

2.4.3.2 Irrigation Exposure Scenario

Maintenance workers could be exposed to VOCs in groundwater during irrigation activities, which would be expected to occur during the months of April through October (7 months). Exposure of workers to any VOCs in water from an irrigation well is expected to be minimal since irrigation typically occurs at night. The magnitude of exposure by a groundskeeper or maintenance worker would be less frequent and less intense than the reasonable maximum evaluations completed for both the geothermal well and Fountains exposure scenarios. Separate risk estimates were not calculated for the groundskeeper or maintenance worker exposure to VOCs in irrigation water scenario because evaluation of the hypothetical geothermal well exposure scenario and Fountains exposure scenario are expected to be protective of these receptors.

2.4.4 Off-Property Vapor Intrusion from Groundwater

As described in **Subsection 2.2.6**, COCs were detected in groundwater at concentrations exceeding commercial VISLs in upper aquifer water table monitoring wells located near the northern

Property boundary (monitoring wells MW-9-03, MW-23-04, and MW-26-04). Shallow upper aquifer groundwater from the northern portion of the Property migrates towards the northwest and will discharge to surface water in relatively close proximity to the Property. Although contaminated groundwater from the Property could migrate beneath the adjacent property to the west (Dayton Technology Campus/West Phase) before discharging to surface water, the adjacent property is also undergoing voluntary action and will include an Environmental Covenant with building occupancy restrictions to address the potential for vapor intrusion concerns. Due to the levee location, buildings will not be constructed north of the Property.

The off-Property vapor intrusion pathway west of Webster Street will continue to be monitored as part of the West Phase voluntary action. An ozone sparge treatment system was operated from September 2015 to September 2019 to reduce groundwater VOC concentrations at the western boundary of the Dayton Technology Campus property (West Phase). Based on the March 2020 post-shut down ozone sparge system performance monitoring results, residential groundwater VISLs for shallow upper aquifer monitoring wells immediately downgradient of the treatment area (west side of Webster Street) have been achieved.

2.4.5 Off-Property Non-Potable Use Summary

The off-Property non-potable groundwater use risk evaluation was conducted to demonstrate that site-related VOCs would not be expected to pose an unacceptable risk from exposure if they would reach an off-Property receptor. The risk estimates should not be interpreted to mean that Property-related VOCs have actually reached or will reach an off-Property non-potable well or off-Property receptor. The highest concentrations of TCE and vinyl chloride were measured in lower aquifer monitoring wells MW57-07 and MW18-04, respectively. Future monitoring of these off-Property monitoring wells will be included as part of the West Phase voluntary action.

3. RESPONSE REQUIREMENTS

Per OAC Rule 3745-300-11, remedial activities are required when a Phase II Property Assessment conducted in accordance with OAC Rule 3745-300-07 reveals that concentrations of COCs in any environmental media fail to comply with applicable standards. As described in **Section 2**, COCs are present in soil at concentrations that exceed GDCSS for commercial/industrial workers and GDCSS for construction/excavation workers. COCs are present in groundwater at concentrations that exceed GUPUS and groundwater VISLs.

3.1 GROUNDWATER

The Property is underlain by deposits of the Mad River buried valley aquifer, a sole source aquifer. Groundwater from the upper and lower aquifers is classified as a critical resource. An USD has been established for the purpose of eliminating the potable use pathway for areas surrounding the Property. An USD does not impact groundwater response requirements on the Property or groundwater response requirements addressing off-Property pathways not related to the potable use of groundwater.

Prior investigations have concluded that the direction of groundwater flow in the upper aquifer at the northern portion of the Property is towards the northwest, with discharge of the shallow upper aquifer to the Mad River. A till unit is present beneath the upper aquifer separating the upper and lower aquifer. The direction of groundwater flow in the lower aquifer is influenced by lower aquifer pumping but is generally towards the northwest in the vicinity of the Property. Potentiometric surface maps for the upper aquifer from the May and November 2019 TSCA monitoring events are included as **Figure 3.1** and **Figure 3.2**.

The point of compliance for the current USD is ½ mile from the Property boundary. An application is in progress to expand the USD to join other USDs located within the City. Because the proposed USD boundary is > ½ mile from the Property, the point of compliance for the expanded USD would become the expanded USD boundary. Regardless of which point of compliance is used, the Conceptual Site Model indicates that shallow groundwater contamination (as observed at monitoring well MW-23) will discharge to surface water prior to reaching the point of compliance in groundwater. Although residual soil contamination was identified in the vicinity of monitoring well MW-23, the concentrations did not exceed saturation limits and groundwater concentrations

at monitoring well MW-23 are not indicative of non-aqueous phase liquid (NAPL). Therefore, associated impact to groundwater is expected to be near the water table surface, within the interval expected to discharge to surface water.

As detailed in the Phase II report (WESTON, 2020a), groundwater in the upper aquifer that is upgradient of and migrating onto the Property contains COCs in excess of GUPUS. Further contamination of the groundwater has occurred on the Property and from the adjacent property to the east (also part of the former GM facility). As such, groundwater contamination is considered to be partially attributed to source areas from the Property and the response requirements of OAC Rule 3745-300-10(E)(2) apply, which include:

- The volunteer shall implement institutional controls or engineering controls that reliably prevent human exposure on the Property to groundwater with concentrations of COCs in excess of unrestricted potable use standards or shall restore the ground water underlying the Property to GUPUS. This will be accomplished through an Environmental Covenant for the Property restricting groundwater use.
- The volunteer shall address all non-potable use ground water exposure pathways in accordance with paragraph (F) of rule 3745-300-07. This will be accomplished through an Environmental Covenant for the Property restricting groundwater use and evaluation of off-Property exposure pathways. The off-Property exposure pathways have been evaluated and determined not to exceed applicable risk thresholds as described in **Subsection 2.4**.
- Ensure off-Property exposure to groundwater in excess of GUPUS within the USD (e.g., geothermal wells, irrigation wells) has been evaluated and determined not to exceed applicable risk thresholds. This exposure pathway has been evaluated and determined not to exceed applicable risk thresholds as described in **Subsection 2.4**.
- Remediate source areas of contamination on the Property to prevent leaching of COCs which would be reasonably anticipated to result in GUPUS being exceeded in groundwater beyond the USD boundary. This exposure pathway has been evaluated. Based on the shallow groundwater discharge to surface water, it is not reasonably anticipated that a source area exists at the northern Property boundary that would cause GUPUS to be exceeded beyond the USD boundary. Surface water sampling in the Mad River indicated that concentrations are below human health and aquatic criteria. This evaluation is provided in **Subsection 2.3.2**.
- Restore groundwater to GUPUS or provide a reliable alternate potable water supply to off-Property users of well water for potable purposes beyond the USD. This exposure pathway has been evaluated and it is not reasonably anticipated that groundwater will exceed GUPUS beyond the USD as described in **Subsection 2.2.7**.

- Protect building occupants from inhalation of VOCs resulting from vapor intrusion into buildings. This exposure pathway has been evaluated and will be addressed by the Environmental Covenant that will be in place for the Property and the adjacent property to the west (West Phase).
- As specified in OAC Rule 3745-300-10(E)(5)(a)(i): “If ground water discharges to an off-property surface water body that is in close proximity to the property and there is no complete exposure pathway for potable use off-property, as determined in accordance with paragraph (F)(1) of rule 3745-300-07 of the Administrative Code, the point of compliance is the surface water body. The applicable standards in paragraph (F) of rule 3745-300-08 of the Administrative Code or paragraph (G) of rule 3745-300-09 of the Administrative Code for the receiving surface water body shall be met instead of unrestricted potable use standards.” This exposure pathway has been evaluated and determined not to exceed applicable standards.

When contamination from the Property has caused or is reasonably anticipated to cause the concentrations of COCs to exceed GUPUS in groundwater beyond the USD boundary (or a distance of ½ mile from the Property boundary, whichever is further) a list of other requirements related to reconnaissance of well water use, notifications, and preventing unacceptable exposures apply as specified in OAC Rule 3745-300-10(E)(3)(c)(vi) and must be completed prior to issuance of a NFA letter.

In addition, the certified professional (CP) must verify in accordance with OAC Rule 3745-300-10 that the USD remains protective of the potable use pathway for property that is the subject of a NFA letter. The CP must make the verification at the time of and as part of issuance of a NFA letter for the property. Verification is not required when there is reason to believe that the USD remains protective of the potable use pathway because conditions are unchanged since the USD request or most recent verification.

3.2 SOIL

For each complete exposure pathway for environmental media in which the Property fails to comply with an applicable standard, a remedial activity must be implemented. Remedial activities may include passive remediation, active remediation, institutional controls, engineering controls, interim measures, and risk mitigation measures.

An institutional control in the form of an activity and/or use limitation must be established to apply applicable standards for a restricted land use, such as commercial/industrial land use. Activity and

use limitations are proposed as part of the remedy and will be included in an Environmental Covenant. An Operation and Maintenance (O&M) plan is required when the demonstration of compliance with applicable standards relies on one or more of the following:

- Remedial activities not completed prior to issuance of the NFA letter and in which conditions at the Property are protective of public health and safety and the environment. Said remedial activities must be operating properly and successfully and be reasonably anticipated to achieve applicable standards in a finite timeframe (e.g., five years or less).
- Evaluation, response, and other activities related to critical resource groundwater response requirements that are implemented to maintain compliance with applicable standards.
- Implementation of a risk mitigation plan.
- An O&M plan is anticipated as part of the remedy. Soil cover in the form of the levee will be used to prevent direct contact by recreational and commercial/industrial users with contaminants in the soil and a Risk Mitigation Plan will be used to ensure the barrier is maintained and to mitigate risk to construction workers during intrusive activities.

3.3 APPLICABLE OR RELEVANT AND APPROPRIATE REQUIREMENTS (ARAR)

The remediation goals presented in this IRAP are based on chemical specific ARARs developed through the PSRA and State of Ohio ARARs identified in the VAP rules. Additionally, the site-specific risk-based criteria of 226 mg/kg for PCBs established in the site-wide work plan also applies to all soil in the 0 to 10 ft bgs point of compliance.

- The levee modifications will result in approximately 10 ft of soil cover over the location of soil boring TT-SBA2. The elevated PCB concentration at this location was at a depth of 6 to 8 ft bgs. Placement of the soil cover will result in the elevated concentration being outside of the point of compliance specified in the TSCA Work Plan. Upon Ohio EPA approval of this IRAP, a formal request will be made to U.S. EPA for written approval to proceed with the levee modifications/modified berm without removing the identified soil contamination.

3.4 REMEDIAL ACTION OBJECTIVES (RAO)

RAOs consist of medium-specific goals for protecting human health and the environment. RAOs specify human health, ecological, and environmental COCs, exposure pathways and receptors, and acceptable constituent levels or ranges of levels for each exposure pathway. RAOs for protecting human receptors should express both a contaminant level and an exposure route rather than contaminant levels alone because protectiveness may be achieved by reducing exposure (i.e., by engineered or institutional controls) as well as by reducing contaminant levels. Alternatively,

environmental and ecological objectives should be expressed in terms of the medium of interest and target contaminant levels, whenever feasible, since RAOs developed for protection of environmental receptors typically seek to preserve or restore a resource.

In developing RAOs, due consideration was given to the requirements established under the National Contingency Plan. In addition, the Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response Directive 9355.7-04 (U.S. EPA, 1995), which provides guidance in determining RAOs, was used in developing the RAOs for the Property. A major point in this directive is that RAOs developed during the remedial investigation and remedial action planning process should reflect reasonably anticipated future land use or uses.

Based on the COCs, exposure pathways and receptors, and an acceptable constituent level for each exposure pathway, RAOs were developed for each media within the northern portion of the Property. **Table 3.1** summarizes the exceedances of the applicable standards by media type, location, pathway, area of interest, and EU. The proposed remedial actions and cleanup criteria based upon the PSRA (including supplemental evaluations included in **Subsection 2.4**) are also identified in **Table 3.1**. Both the maximum concentrations of COCs and the representative average concentration of the COC (i.e. 95% upper confidence limit on the mean ([95% UCL]) within the entire Greenspace EU or Area P EU are provided for soil. If the maximum soil concentration exceeded a standard, an area-wide exposure concentration was determined for each EU evaluated in the PSRA in accordance with OAC Rule 3745-300-07(F)(6)(c)(i).

3.4.1 Soil

The following RAOs were developed for soil:

- Prevent or mitigate risk of unacceptable direct human contact exposure to soil containing the COCs in excess of applicable standards.
- Reduce the potential for leaching in source areas with COCs at concentrations that have the potential to cause GUPUS to be exceeded at the USD boundary.
- Protect building occupants from inhalation of VOCs resulting from vapor intrusion into buildings.
- Protect construction workers from inhalation of VOCs resulting from vapor migration into trenches.

Figures 2.1 through 2.7 present the soil sampling locations from which COCs were detected at concentrations exceeding ARARs.

As shown in **Table 3.1**, the discrete concentration of TCE at monitoring well MW-26-02 (66 mg/kg) and the 95% UCL concentration (64 mg/kg) exceed the commercial/industrial GDCSS of 51 mg/kg (based on 2016 values; 2019 GDCSS is 48 mg/kg). However, the cumulative non-cancer risk ratio (1) and the cumulative cancer risk ratio (1) equaled one in the Area P EU (based on one significant figure). In the Greenspace Area EU, the maximum lead concentration (6,470 mg/kg at monitoring well MW-23-04; duplicate result of 60.4 mg/kg) exceeds the GDCSS for commercial/industrial use and the GDCSS for construction activities. The 95% UCL on the mean lead concentration in surface soil (2,146 mg/kg) exceeds the commercial/industrial GDCSS but the arithmetic average lead concentration in surface soil (403 mg/kg) does not exceed the GDCSS. The arithmetic mean concentration is used to evaluate lead because the U.S. EPA models used to develop the GDCSS are based on central tendency values.

Although one 2018 soil sample result (soil boring TT-SBC5, 8 to 10 ft bgs, 252 mg/kg) exceeded the site-specific migration-adjusted LBSV (80 mg/kg) for PCE, derived in the PSRA based on protection of GUPUS at a point of compliance ½ mile from the Property, none of the other samples reported results near this concentration within the Greenspace EU, including the deeper sample (soil boring TT-SBC5, 10 to 12 ft bgs, 4.22 mg/kg). To further evaluate the 2018 soil sampling results, ProUCL software was used to calculate the 95% UCL for the complete data set (samples collected from zero to 12 ft bgs), the surface soil data set (samples collected from zero to four ft bgs), and the subsurface soil data set (samples collected from two to 12 ft bgs). The ProUCL results are included in **Appendix F**, and key results are summarized in **Table 3.1**. The 95% UCL for the sub-surface data set was 28.29 mg/kg for PCE and does not exceed the site-specific migration-adjusted LBSV.

3.4.2 Groundwater

The following RAOs were developed for the shallow aquifer:

- Restrict groundwater use from beneath the northern portion of the Property to the following purposes:

- Investigation and monitoring of the groundwater condition;
- Remediation;
- Dewatering of trenches.
- Reduce the potential for leaching in source areas with COCs at concentrations that have the potential to cause GUPUS to be exceeded at the USD boundary.
- Protect building occupants from inhalation of VOCs resulting from vapor intrusion into buildings.
- Protect construction workers from direct contact with extracted groundwater and inhalation of VOCs resulting from vapor migration into trenches.

Figures summarizing historical groundwater results through March 2020 for select chlorinated VOCs on-and off-Property are included in **Appendix G**. These figures are uniformly color-coded for all COCs with blue shading signifying a result at or up to 10 times the federal MCL, green shading signifying a result 10 to 100 times the federal MCL, orange signifying a result 100 to up to 1,000 times the MCL, and red signifying a result more than 1,000 times the MCL. Although the MCL is not directly applicable within the USD, this color coding provides a uniform standard for evaluating the data, including lateral distribution and historical concentration trends.

Note: The figures in **Appendix G** rely heavily on color coding for data presentation. For aesthetic purposes, results are reported in mixed units. Most results are in $\mu\text{g/L}$, but higher concentrations are reported in mg/L . The results reported in mg/kg are in bold, and in all cases would exceed an MCL, so they are also in color (i.e. a result of 3,000 $\mu\text{g/L}$ for vinyl chloride is presented as **3 mg/L** [as indicated by the bold font] and color-coded red). The MCLs are listed in each summary table after each analyte name.

Significant observations from these figures include the following:

- Figures 1 and 2 – Groundwater concentrations in the upper aquifer west of Webster Street are generally decreasing. Some decreases are attributed to operation of the AOI-1 ozone sparge and soil vapor extraction (SVE) systems, and some decreases are likely attributed to naturally occurring mechanisms.
- Figure 3- Groundwater concentrations on the central portion of the West Phase property are significantly lower than concentrations identified near AOI-1 or near monitoring well MW-23. Although the predominant direction of groundwater flow in this area is to the northwest, this contaminant distribution demonstrates that any episodic deviation (during

a flood event, etc.) has not resulted in significant migration of the plume in a more westerly direction.

- Figures 4 and 5 – Despite the elevated VOC hotspot at monitoring well MW-23, this area of groundwater impact appears isolated. Low levels of VOCs have been detected at downgradient monitoring wells Day-01 and MW-82-18, suggesting some migration of VOCs towards the river. Evidence of reductive dechlorination is apparent based on the decreasing PCE and TCE concentrations over time, and elevated detections of cis-1,2-DCE and vinyl chloride at monitoring well MW-23.
- Figures 6, 7 and 8 – Groundwater concentrations at monitoring wells screened at the top of the till unit are significantly lower than identified at monitoring well MW-23.
- Figure 9 – With the exception of monitoring well MW-20-04, concentrations in the till rich zone wells are generally decreasing over time.
- Figure 10 – Several lower aquifer wells exist between monitoring wells MW-23 and MW-57-07 that do not exhibit elevated TCE concentrations. Based on the contaminant distribution, the isolated groundwater impact at monitoring well MW-23 is not likely to be contributing to the detections observed at monitoring well MW-57-07.

In addition to groundwater monitoring for VOCs, sampling for PCBs is conducted semi-annually as required under the TSCA Site-wide work plan and this sampling has not identified migration of PCBs beyond Webster Street to the west or at sentinel monitoring wells installed on the north side of the levee.

3.4.3 Vapor Inhalation

The following RAOs were developed for vapor inhalation:

- Prevent or mitigate unacceptable vapor inhalation risk resulting from vapor intrusion related to soil or groundwater contamination. Compliance with indoor air standards is the remedial objective.

4. PROPOSED REMEDIAL ACTION

The following remedial actions were selected for implementation at the northern Tech Town Property boundary in the footprint of the proposed levee modifications/modified berm:

- Institutional Controls - Institutional controls are non-engineering measures, usually legal or physical means, of limiting potential exposures to a site or medium of concern. Institutional controls prevent human exposure to the identified COCs but do not address reducing the toxicity, mobility, or volume of contamination. Institutional controls would be identified in the Environmental Covenant to be filed with the deed at the completion of the voluntary action.
- Engineering Control – Engineering controls protect against exposure by removing hazardous conditions or by placing a barrier between the hazard and the exposure route. This alternative would require a barrier to be placed between the residual contamination and human exposure, but would not reduce the toxicity, mobility, or volume of contamination. During the installation of an engineering control, potential exposure risk is greatest, and would require additional protection measures for workers.

The subsections that follow include a description and analysis of the proposed remedial actions for the northern portion of the Property.

4.1 PROPOSED REMEDIAL ACTIONS FOR SOIL AND GROUNDWATER

The proposed remedial actions for soil and groundwater are as follows:

- Land and Activity Use Restrictions;
- Risk Mitigation Plan; and,
- Engineering Control via protective soil cover

Detailed descriptions for each remedial action are presented in the following subsections.

4.1.1 Land and Activity Use Restrictions and Risk Mitigation Plan

This remedial action will consist of institutional controls to address risks to human health and the environment. Specifically, land and activity use restrictions will be implemented for the entire Property to prevent unacceptable human exposure to COCs. A land use restriction will be applied to prohibit residential development or use for the entire Property and to prohibit school or day care development or use. A recreational use allowance will be included for the bike path planned for construction along the crest of the levee at the northern boundary of the Property. This area will require an appropriate legal description once constructed.

An institutional control would be used to restrict occupancy of future buildings on the entire Property, specifically requiring that prior to human occupancy of any future buildings on the Property, a remedy that eliminates vapor intrusion to indoor air exposure shall be installed, operated and maintained as an engineering control, unless otherwise demonstrated to be unnecessary. This would be addressed under an O&M agreement with Ohio EPA or demonstration shall be made to Ohio EPA that applicable standards are met for the vapor intrusion pathway to indoor air without further remedial activity.

Risk mitigation measures are proposed for areas of the Property where soil contains COCs above Construction/Excavation Worker Standards. The required risk mitigation measures will be documented in a Risk Mitigation Plan that describes measures to protect workers from unacceptable exposure per OAC Rule 3745-300-11 (G).

4.1.2 Engineering Control via Protective Soil Cover

The levee modifications/modified berm will effectively result in a protective soil cover over the northern boundary of the Property. This soil cover will provide a barrier from exposure to soil contamination, and the existing building slabs that will remain in place will limit groundwater infiltration and associated leaching of residual soil impact from subsurface soil.

In the area of the proposed protective soil cover, constituents in soil above their respective GDCSS include lead, PCBs, and TCE. The proposed levee modifications/modified berm would place up to 10 ft of clean soil on top of the existing soil and concrete located along the northern boundary of the Property. Direct contact with impacted soil will be restricted because locations containing COCs (discussed in **Section 2**) will be covered with at least 2 ft of clean soil based on the levee re-sloping plan. The increased depth to residual soil contamination from the top of the levee modifications/modified berm would also reduce infiltration and reduce leaching potential. Additionally, buildings would not be constructed in this area eliminating the volatilization to indoor air pathway.

The current proposed levee modifications/modified berm include an expansion of the existing levee to the south, creating a more gradual embankment along the Mad River to the north (**Figure 5.1**). This would also require the current southern toe of the embankment to expand onto the

northern portion of the Property by approximately 60 ft. The new southern embankment would be placed onto the existing concrete.

During levee modifications/modified berm construction, care must be taken to prevent construction worker exposure to surface and subsurface soil COCs. Excavation of sub-slab soil will not occur during the levee modification work, and existing slabs will be left intact and in place. It is anticipated that existing berm soil will not be removed from the Property during the levee modifications/modified berm construction, but some relocation of the material could occur. Risk mitigation measures will be documented in a Site-specific Health and Safety Plan. That information will also be included in a future Risk Mitigation Plan that will be maintained as part of the O&M Plan for the Property. The Risk Mitigation Plan will be used to protect construction workers from unacceptable exposure to COCs exceeding applicable standards during future soil disturbance activities.

4.2 SUMMARY

Implementation of the proposed remedies will allow the northern boundary of the Property to meet the RAOs within a reasonable timeframe. Direct contact of COCs will be mitigated via the levee modifications/modified berm/protective soil cover. Institutional controls will be used to limit use of the Property and to restrict use of groundwater. Risk mitigation measures, as documented in a Risk Mitigation Plan, will be used to protect construction workers from unacceptable exposure to COCs exceeding applicable standards during soil disturbance activities.

5. INTERIM ACTIONS DURING REMEDIAL ACTION

The following interim actions will be conducted for the purpose of protecting public health and the environment during remedy implementation.

5.1 TASK COORDINATION

Task coordination and management activities will include the functions necessary to ensure proper planning and execution of the levee modifications/modified berm construction activities. Access to the Property will be coordinated with the City and Tech Town Holdings, LLC, the Site owner.

Prior to beginning any earthwork, existing monitoring wells in the proposed construction area will be flagged and discussed with MCD to determine the best approach for preserving required monitoring wells. In some cases, it may be possible to protect the monitoring well for future use. Where this not possible, MCD will need to abandon the monitoring well and replace the monitoring well at the desired location after construction activities are finished.

5.2 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND AIR MONITORING

Personnel involved in levee modification activities in areas with unacceptable construction worker risk will be required to work under a Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan that includes at a minimum: identification of specific Site hazards; risk analysis for the scope of work; personal protection program; monitoring program; emergency contacts; routes and directions to the nearest hospital; plan for handling suspect or hazardous materials; and, a plan for emergency response actions and notifications.

5.3 PROPERTY SECURITY

Temporary controls (e.g., fencing, tape) will be used to prevent unauthorized access to the work area(s) during the levee modifications/modified berm project. Temporary controls will be removed following construction.

6. IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE

The levee modification is tentatively planned to begin in mid-June 2020, pending approval of the IRAP by Ohio EPA. As part of the Ohio EPA review process under the VAP MOA track, a 30-day public comment period is anticipated to begin on approximately 1 May 2020. The public comment period will be advertised, as required. Due to the current Executive Order in place pertaining to social distancing in response to the Coronavirus, local libraries are not currently open to the public. As an alternative, Ohio EPA has authorized use of a public website to post the pertinent documents. The website address will be included in the public notice, along with appropriate contact information for submitting comments to Ohio EPA.

The proposed schedule will allow approximately two weeks to address comments that may be received on the IRAP prior to the anticipated start date for the levee modification project. Comments will need to be addressed prior to Ohio EPA approval of the plan.

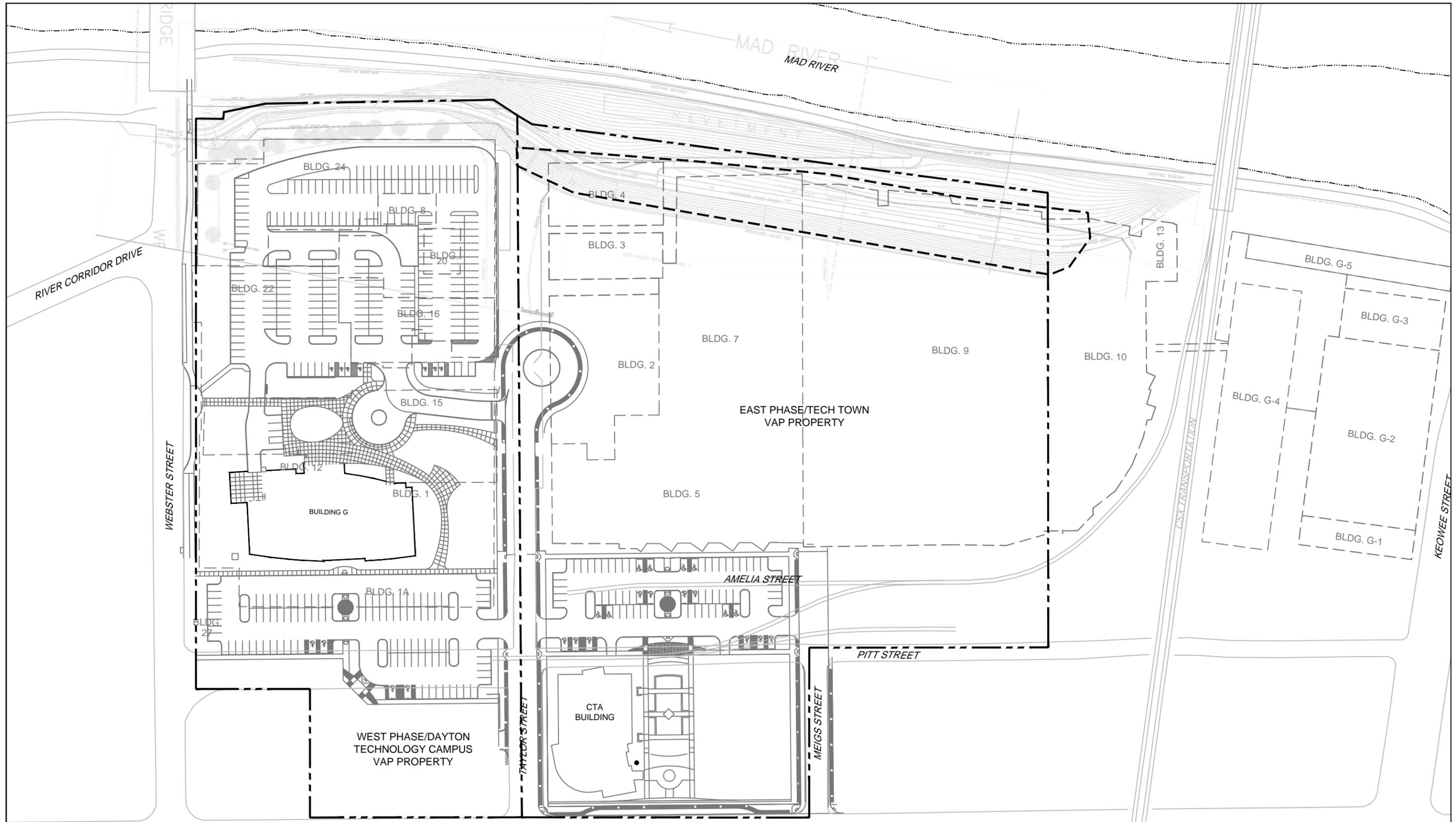
A RAP for the remaining portion of the Property will be submitted during 2020. The proposed institutional controls outlined in the IRAP will be implemented concurrently with the preparation of the Environmental Covenant for the Dayton Technology Campus and remaining portions of the Property.

7. REFERENCES

- CRA. 2001. Current Conditions Report, June 8, 2001.
- CRA. 2006a. RCRA Facility Investigation Report, General Motors Corporation Former Delphi Harrison Thermal Systems, Dayton, Ohio OHD017958604, March 30, 2006.
- CRA. 2008. *RCRA Facility Investigation Report Addendum 3*, September 17, 2008.
- U.S. EPA, 1995. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response Directive 9355.7-04.
- U.S. EPA, 1989. Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Part A: Human Health Evaluation Manual. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. Washington, D.C. OSWER Directive 9285.701A.
- U.S. EPA. 2019. United States Environmental Protection Agency. [Regional Screening Levels for Chemical Contaminants at Superfund Sites](#) Tables and User's Guide. November 2019.
- U.S. EPA. 2020. United States Environmental Protection Agency. [Regional Screening Levels for Chemical Contaminants at Superfund Sites](#) On-Line Calculator. (Accessed March 2020).
- VADEQ (Virginia Department of Environmental Quality, 2019. Virginia Unified Risk Assessment Model VURAM VERSION: 2.2 and VURAM User's Guide for Risk Assessors. Updated July 2019.
- WESTON. 2005. *Phase I Property Assessment*, May 2005.
- WESTON. 2013a. Phase II Property Assessment Report, Dayton Technology Campus, August 2012 (Draft).
- WESTON. 2013b. Risk Assessment Report, Dayton Technology Campus, July 2012 (Draft).
- WESTON. 2014. *Phase I Property Assessment Report, Amendment 1, Former General Motors Harrison Thermal Systems Facility, Dayton Tech Town*, January 2014.
- WESTON, 2020a. Phase II Property Assessment Report, Tech Town, 711 and 719 East Monument Avenue. April 2020.
- WESTON. 2020b. *Property-Specific Risk Assessment Report, Tech Town*, April 2020.

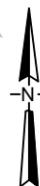
FIGURES

J:\12638-03(02)GN-WA017.dwg, 3/19/2020 3:49:21 PM, HERNAND



LEGEND

- MAD RIVER SHORELINE
- FORMER BUILDING FOOTPRINT
- AREA OF PROPOSED SOIL COVER
- VOLUNTARY ACTION PROGRAM (VAP) PROPERTY BOUNDARY



714 E. Monument Ave.
Suite 215
Dayton, Ohio
45402

FIGURE 1.1

SITE LOCATION MAP
FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
Dayton, Ohio

J:\12638-03(021)GN-WA017.dwg, 3/19/2020 3:50:34 PM, HERNANDD

LEGEND

- - - - - FORMER BUILDING FOOTPRINT
- - - - - MAD RIVER SHORELINE
- - - - - EAST PHASE PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- BUILDING SLAB
- PR- FORMER PROCESS SEWER LINE
- STM- STORM SEWER LINE
- IDENTIFIED AREA (IA)
- - - - - AREA OF PROPOSED SOIL COVER

PROPERTY-WIDE IA's:
 IA 18/19 (PROCESS AND STORM SEWERS)
 IA GW (UPGRADIENT SOURCES)

AREAS OF INTEREST (AOIS):

- AOI 3 - WASTE TANKS
- AOI 4 - HAZARDOUS WASTE STAGING AREA
- AOI 5 - ELECTROPLATING
- AOI 6 - SPILL INTERCEPTORS
- AOI 7 - SOLVENT STORAGE TANKS
- AOI 8 - DEGREASING UNITS:
 - STODDARD SOLVENT
 - TCE/PCE/TCA SOLVENT
 - ▲ FREON SOLVENT
- ** ON UPPER FLOOR
- AOI 10 - PAINT WASTE ACCUMULATION AREAS
- AOI 11 - CHIP HANDLING AREAS
- AOI 15 - HYDRAULIC OIL UST
- AOI 16 - FUEL USTs
- AOI 18 - STORM SEWERS
- AOI 19 - PROCESS SEWERS
- AOI 20 - PCB RELEASES FROM ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
- AOI 21 - HYDROMATION PIT
- AOI 25 - HYDROCHLORIC ACID SPILLS
- AOI 26 - PCB RELEASES FROM PROCESS EQUIPMENT:
 - * PROCESS DUCT
 - NO.2 VAILL MACHINE
 - TOOL GRIND ROOM
 - △ GEAR BOX
- AOI 27 - BATTERY CHARGING STATION
- AOI 28 - FORMER MIAMI CANAL EXTENSION
- AOI 32 - BUILDING 3 TRANSFORMER
- AOI 33 - PAINT AND ENAMEL STORAGE
- AOI 34 - PARTS GRINDING
- AOI 35 - STORAGE TANKS

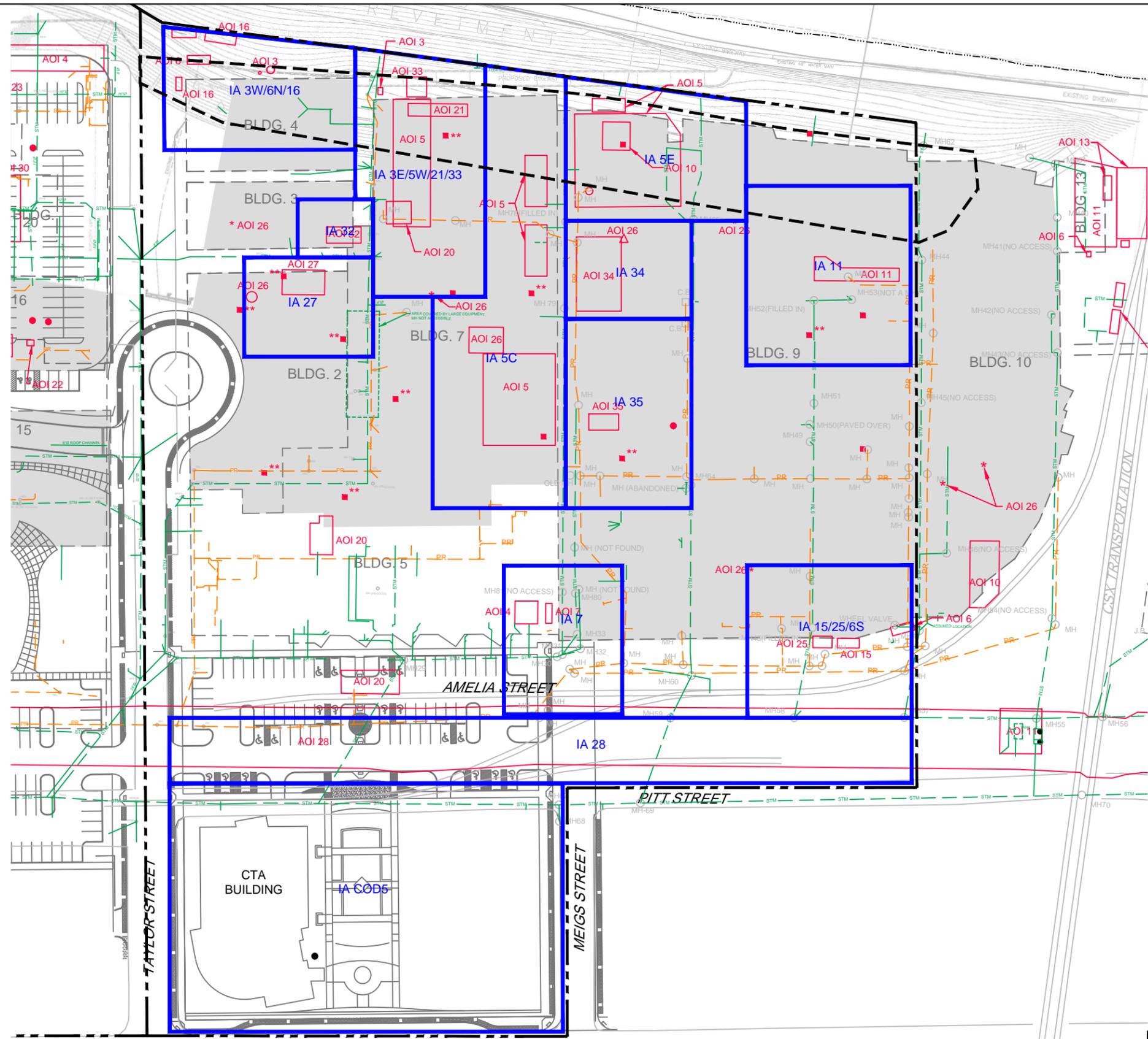
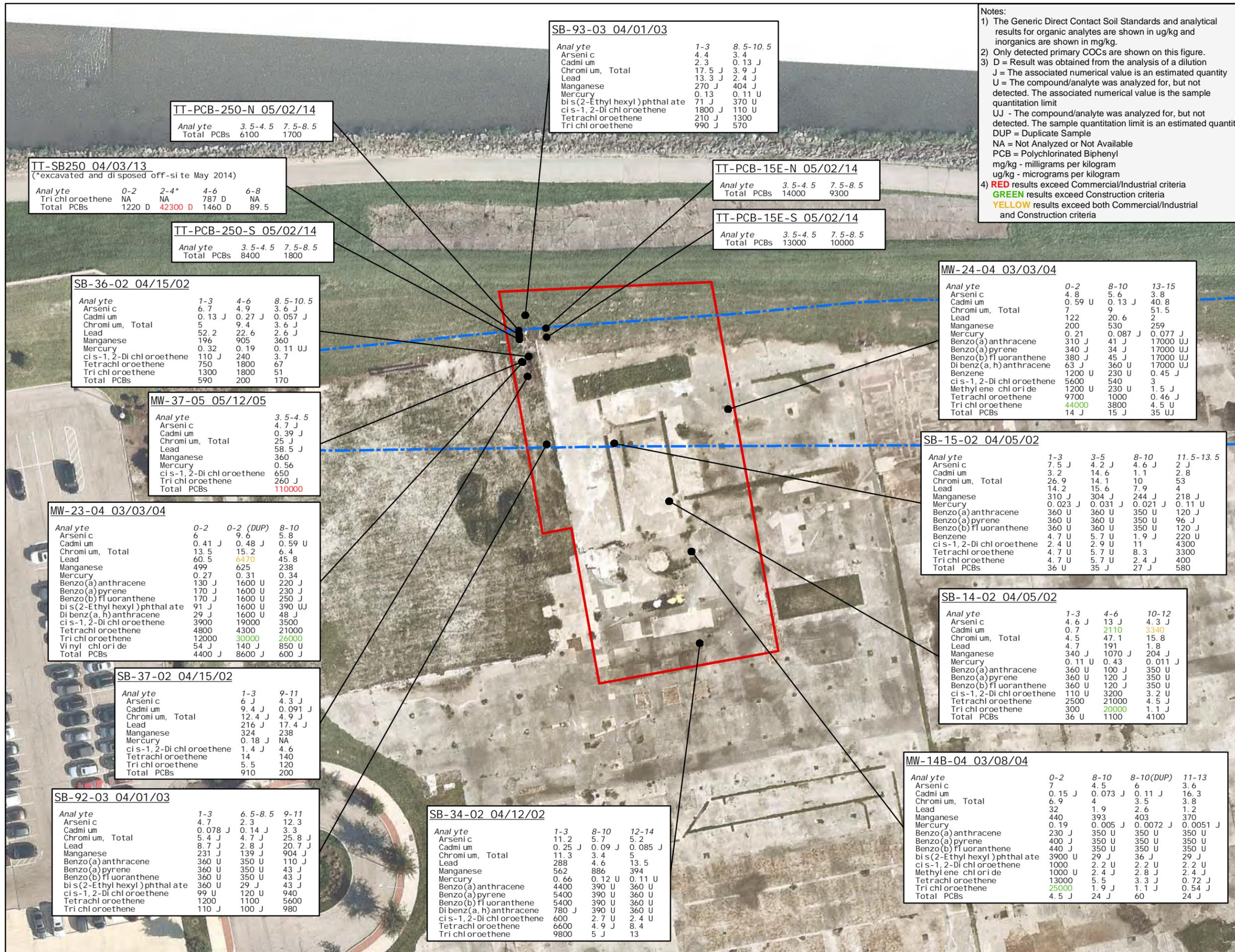


FIGURE 1.2

WESTON SOLUTIONS

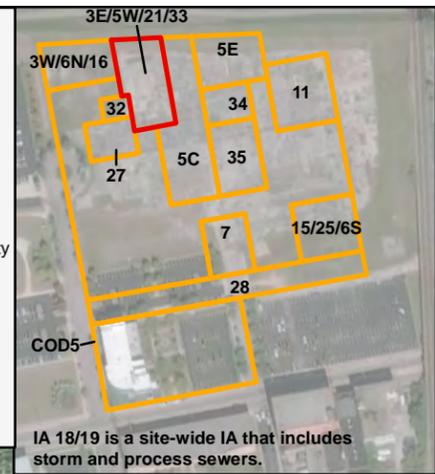
714 E. Monument Ave.
 Suite 215
 Dayton, Ohio
 45402

IDENTIFIED AREAS AND AREAS OF INTEREST
 FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
 THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
 Dayton, Ohio



Notes:

- 1) The Generic Direct Contact Soil Standards and analytical results for organic analytes are shown in ug/kg and inorganics are shown in mg/kg.
- 2) Only detected primary COCs are shown on this figure.
- 3) D = Result was obtained from the analysis of a dilution
 J = The associated numerical value is an estimated quantity
 U = The compound/analyte was analyzed for, but not detected. The associated numerical value is the sample quantitation limit
 UJ - The compound/analyte was analyzed for, but not detected. The sample quantitation limit is an estimated quantity
 DUP = Duplicate Sample
 NA = Not Analyzed or Not Available
 PCB = Polychlorinated Biphenyl
 mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram
 ug/kg - micrograms per kilogram
- 4) **RED** results exceed Commercial/Industrial criteria
GREEN results exceed Construction criteria
YELLOW results exceed both Commercial/Industrial and Construction criteria

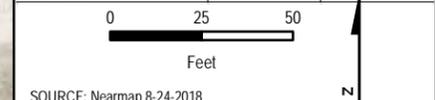


LEGEND

- Soil Sample Locations With Detected Contaminants of Concern
- Soil Sample Locations With No Detected Contaminants of Concern
- Area of Proposed Soil Cover
- ▭ Identified Areas

Station Name: TT-PCB-650 05/02/14
 Sample Date: 05/02/14
 Depth (ft bgs): 0-3, 3-12
 Analyte: Total PCBs
 Detected Analytes: 6100, 1700 J
 Result: 6100, 1700 J
 Qualifier: J

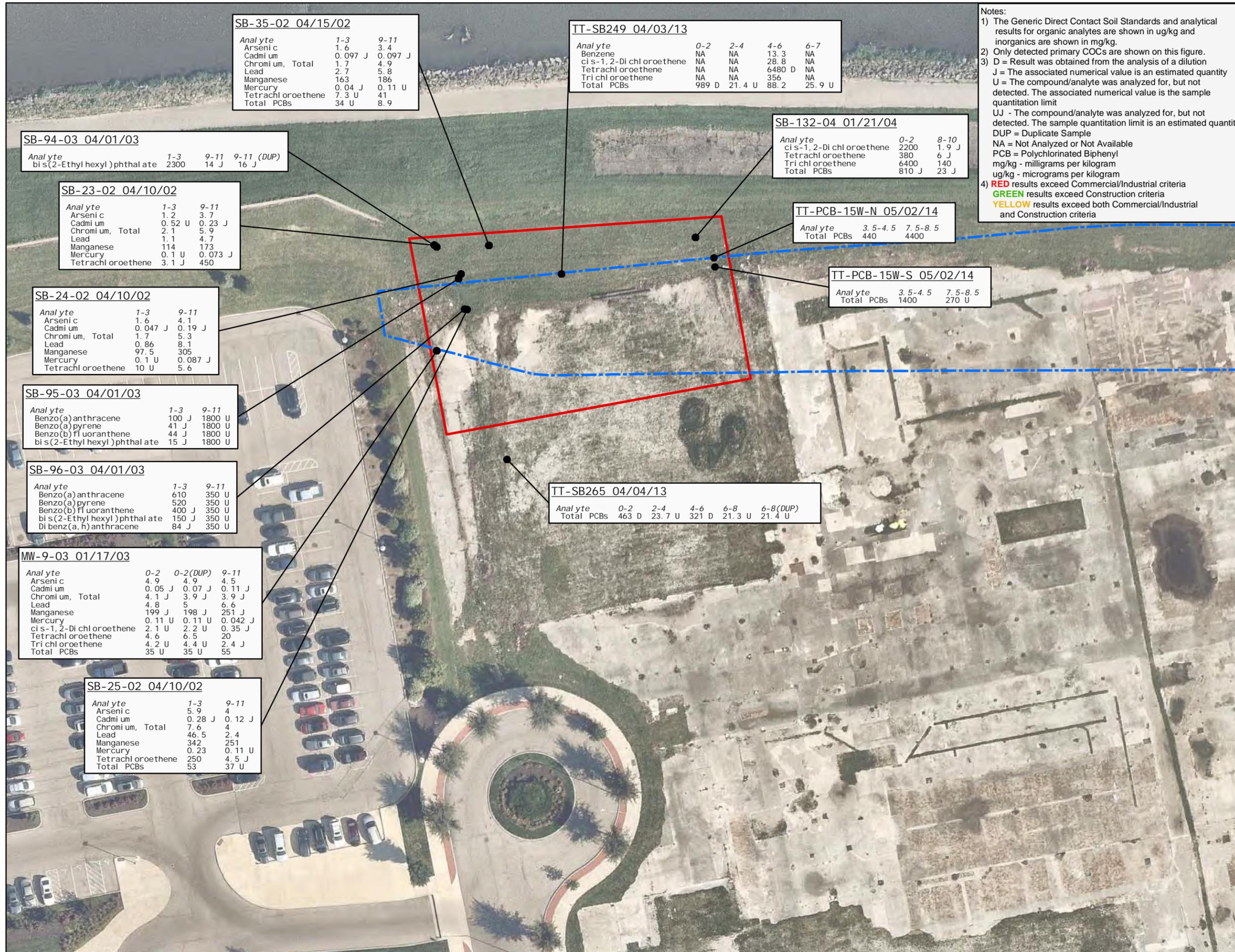
Analyte	Generic Direct Contact Soil Standards for Single Chemical	
	Commercial/Industrial	Construction
Arsenic	77	690
Cadmium	2,600	1,000
Chromium, Total	NA	NA
Lead	800	400
Manganese	NA	NA
Mercury	3.1	3.1
Benzo(a)anthracene	58,000	1,200,000
Benzo(a)pyrene	5,800	120,000
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	58,000	1,200,000
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	3,500,000	71,000,000
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	5,800	120,000
1,1-Dichloroethene	1,200,000	360,000
Benzene	140,000	1,200,000
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	2,400,000	2,400,000
Methylene chloride	3,300,000	3,300,000
Tetrachloroethene	170,000	170,000
Trichloroethene	51,000	17,000
Vinyl chloride	50,000	280,000
Total PCBs	20,000	440,000



SOURCE: Nearmap 8-24-2018

FIGURE 2.1
 SOIL ANALYTICAL DATA
 IDENTIFIED AREA: 3E/5W/21/33
 FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
 THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
 DAYTON, OHIO

APR 2020	PROJECT NO 12473.005.008.0450	SCALE AS SHOWN
----------	----------------------------------	-------------------



SB-35-02 04/15/02

Analyte	1-3	9-11
Arsenic	1.6	3.4
Cadmium	0.097 J	0.097 J
Chromium, Total	1.7	4.9
Lead	2.7	5.8
Manganese	163	186
Mercury	0.04 J	0.11 U
Tetrachloroethene	7.3 U	41
Total PCBs	34 U	8.9

TT-SB249 04/03/13

Analyte	0-2	2-4	4-6	6-7
Benzene	NA	NA	13.3	NA
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	NA	NA	28.8	NA
Tetrachloroethene	NA	NA	6480 D	NA
Trichloroethene	NA	NA	356	NA
Total PCBs	989 D	21.4 U	88.2	25.9 U

SB-132-04 01/21/04

Analyte	0-2	8-10
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	2200	1.9 J
Tetrachloroethene	380	6 J
Trichloroethene	6400	140
Total PCBs	810 J	23 J

TT-PCB-15W-N 05/02/14

Analyte	3.5-4.5	7.5-8.5
Total PCBs	440	4400

TT-PCB-15W-S 05/02/14

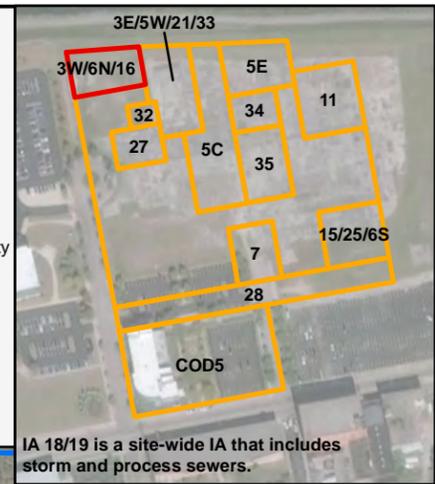
Analyte	3.5-4.5	7.5-8.5
Total PCBs	1400	270 U

TT-SB265 04/04/13

Analyte	0-2	2-4	4-6	6-8	6-8(DUP)
Total PCBs	463 D	23.7 U	321 D	21.3 U	21.4 U

Notes:

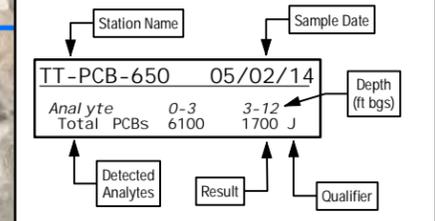
- The Generic Direct Contact Soil Standards and analytical results for organic analytes are shown in ug/kg and inorganics are shown in mg/kg.
- Only detected primary COCs are shown on this figure.
- D = Result was obtained from the analysis of a dilution
J = The associated numerical value is an estimated quantity
U = The compound/analyte was analyzed for, but not detected. The associated numerical value is the sample quantitation limit
JJ - The compound/analyte was analyzed for, but not detected. The sample quantitation limit is an estimated quantity
DUP = Duplicate Sample
NA = Not Analyzed or Not Available
PCB = Polychlorinated Biphenyl
mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram
ug/kg - micrograms per kilogram
- RED** results exceed Commercial/Industrial criteria
GREEN results exceed Construction criteria
YELLOW results exceed both Commercial/Industrial and Construction criteria



IA 18/19 is a site-wide IA that includes storm and process sewers.

LEGEND

- Soil Sample Locations With Detected Contaminants of Concern
- Soil Sample Locations With No Detected Contaminants of Concern
- Area of Proposed Soil Cover
- ▭ Identified Areas



Analyte	Generic Direct Contact Soil Standards for Single Chemical	
	Commercial/Industrial	Construction
Arsenic	77	690
Cadmium	2,600	1,000
Chromium, Total	NA	NA
Lead	800	400
Manganese	NA	NA
Mercury	3.1	3.1
Benzo(a)anthracene	58,000	1,200,000
Benzo(a)pyrene	5,800	120,000
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	58,000	1,200,000
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	3,500,000	71,000,000
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	5,800	120,000
1,1-Dichloroethene	1,200,000	360,000
Benzene	140,000	1,200,000
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	2,400,000	2,400,000
Methylene chloride	3,300,000	3,300,000
Tetrachloroethene	170,000	170,000
Trichloroethene	51,000	17,000
Vinyl chloride	50,000	280,000
Total PCBs	20,000	440,000

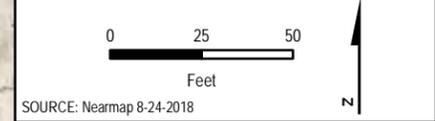
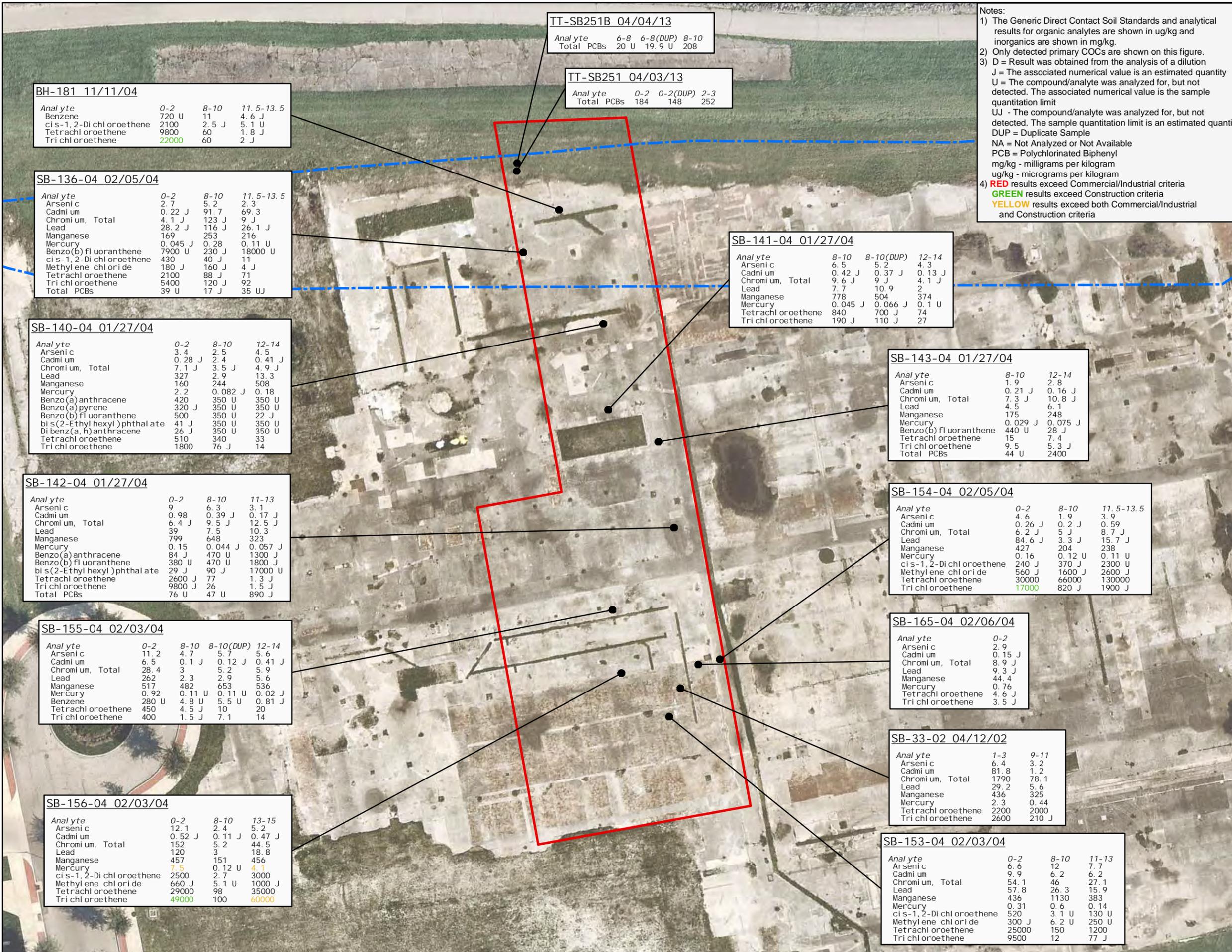


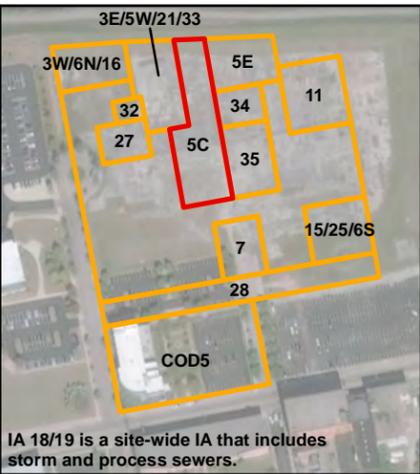
FIGURE 2.2
SOIL ANALYTICAL DATA
IDENTIFIED AREA: 3W/6N/16
FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
DAYTON, OHIO

APR 2020	PROJECT NO 12473.005.008.0450	SCALE AS SHOWN
----------	----------------------------------	-------------------



Notes:

- 1) The Generic Direct Contact Soil Standards and analytical results for organic analytes are shown in ug/kg and inorganics are shown in mg/kg.
- 2) Only detected primary COCs are shown on this figure.
- 3) D = Result was obtained from the analysis of a dilution
 J = The associated numerical value is an estimated quantity
 U = The compound/analyte was analyzed for, but not detected. The associated numerical value is the sample quantitation limit
 UJ - The compound/analyte was analyzed for, but not detected. The sample quantitation limit is an estimated quantity
 DUP = Duplicate Sample
 NA = Not Analyzed or Not Available
 PCB = Polychlorinated Biphenyl
 mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram
 ug/kg - micrograms per kilogram
- 4) **RED** results exceed Commercial/Industrial criteria
GREEN results exceed Construction criteria
YELLOW results exceed both Commercial/Industrial and Construction criteria



IA 18/19 is a site-wide IA that includes storm and process sewers.

LEGEND

- Soil Sample Locations With Detected Contaminants of Concern
- Soil Sample Locations With No Detected Contaminants of Concern
- ▭ Area of Proposed Soil Cover
- ▭ Identified Areas

Station Name: TT-PCB-650
 Sample Date: 05/02/14
 Depth (ft bgs): 3-12
 Analyte: Total PCBs
 Result: 6100
 Qualifier: 1700 J

Analyte	Generic Direct Contact Soil Standards for Single Chemical	
	Commercial/Industrial	Construction
Arsenic	77	690
Cadmium	2,600	1,000
Chromium, Total	NA	NA
Lead	800	400
Manganese	NA	NA
Mercury	3.1	3.1
Benzo(a)anthracene	58,000	1,200,000
Benzo(a)pyrene	5,800	120,000
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	58,000	1,200,000
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	3,500,000	71,000,000
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	5,800	120,000
1,1-Dichloroethene	1,200,000	360,000
Benzene	140,000	1,200,000
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	2,400,000	2,400,000
Methylene chloride	3,300,000	3,300,000
Tetrachloroethene	170,000	170,000
Trichloroethene	51,000	17,000
Vinyl chloride	50,000	280,000
Total PCBs	20,000	440,000

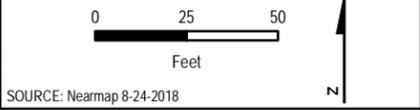
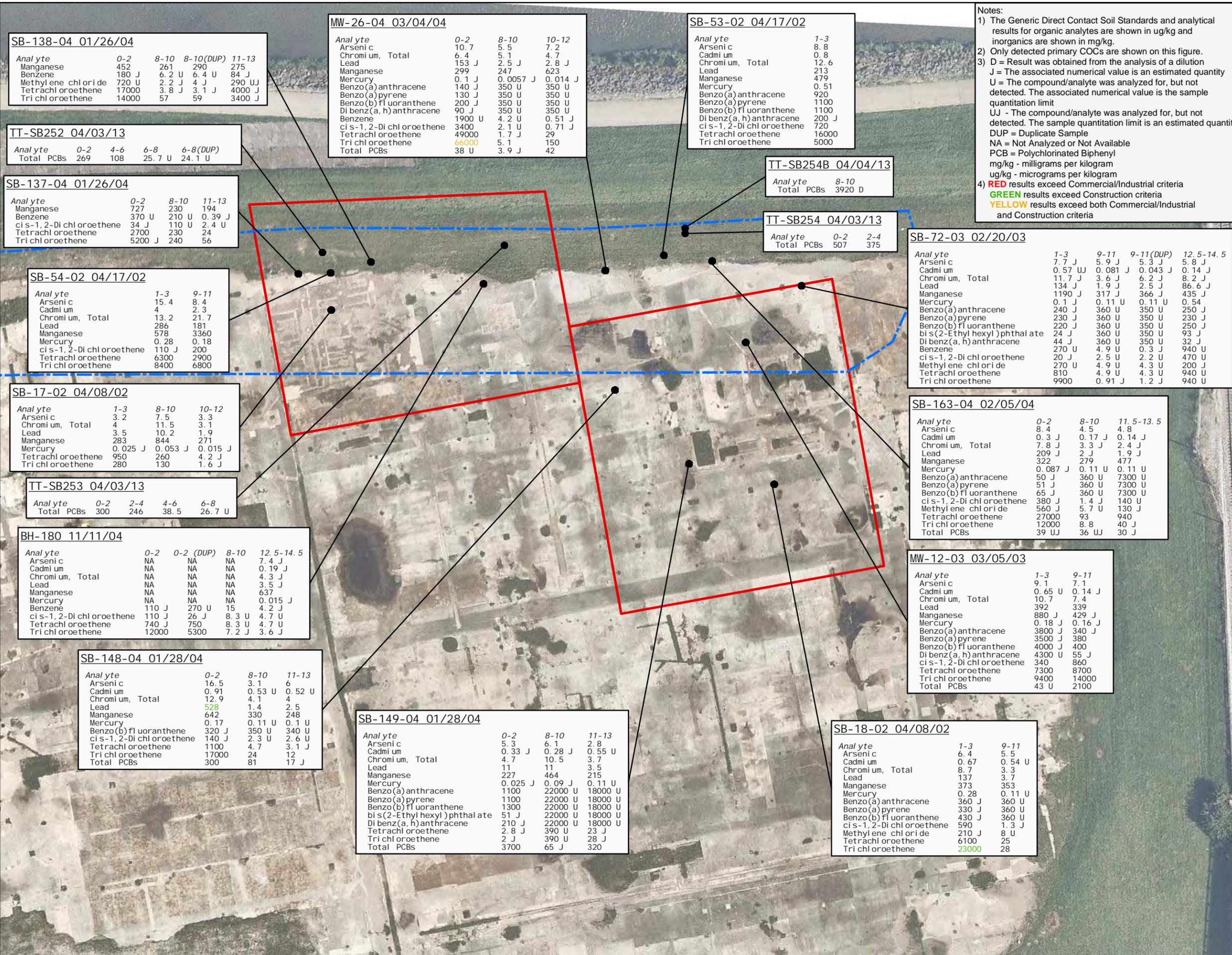


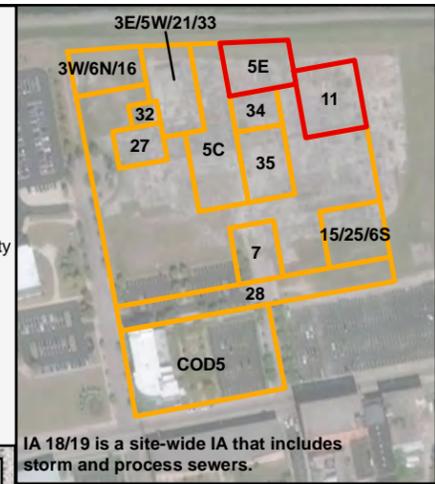
FIGURE 2.3
 SOIL ANALYTICAL DATA
 IDENTIFIED AREA: 5C
 FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
 THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
 DAYTON, OHIO

APR 2020	PROJECT NO 12473.005.008.0450	SCALE AS SHOWN
----------	----------------------------------	-------------------



Notes:

- 1) The Generic Direct Contact Soil Standards and analytical results for organic analytes are shown in ug/kg and inorganics are shown in mg/kg.
- 2) Only detected primary COCs are shown on this figure.
- 3) D = Result was obtained from the analysis of a dilution
 J = The associated numerical value is an estimated quantity
 U = The compound/analyte was analyzed for, but not detected. The associated numerical value is the sample quantitation limit
 UJ - The compound/analyte was analyzed for, but not detected. The sample quantitation limit is an estimated quantity
 DUP = Duplicate Sample
 NA = Not Analyzed or Not Available
 PCB = Polychlorinated Biphenyl
 mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram
 ug/kg - micrograms per kilogram
- 4) **RED** results exceed Commercial/Industrial criteria
GREEN results exceed Construction criteria
YELLOW results exceed both Commercial/Industrial and Construction criteria



IA 18/19 is a site-wide IA that includes storm and process sewers.

LEGEND

- Soil Sample Locations With Detected Contaminants of Concern
- Soil Sample Locations With No Detected Contaminants of Concern
- Area of Proposed Soil Cover
- ▭ Identified Areas

Station Name: TT-PCB-650 Sample Date: 05/02/14

Depth (ft bgs): 0-3, 3-12

Detected Analytes: Total PCBs Result: 6100, 1700 J Qualifier: J

Analyte	Generic Direct Contact Soil Standards for Single Chemical	
	Commercial/Industrial	Construction
Arsenic	77	690
Cadmium	2,600	1,000
Chromium, Total	NA	NA
Lead	800	400
Manganese	NA	NA
Mercury	3.1	3.1
Benzo(a)anthracene	58,000	1,200,000
Benzo(a)pyrene	5,800	120,000
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	58,000	1,200,000
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	3,500,000	71,000,000
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	5,800	120,000
1,1-Dichloroethene	1,200,000	360,000
Benzene	140,000	1,200,000
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	2,400,000	2,400,000
Methylene chloride	3,300,000	3,300,000
Tetrachloroethene	170,000	170,000
Trichloroethene	51,000	17,000
Vinyl chloride	50,000	280,000
Total PCBs	20,000	440,000

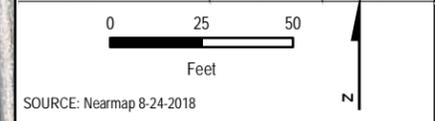


FIGURE 2.4
 SOIL ANALYTICAL DATA
 IDENTIFIED AREAS: 5E and 11
 FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
 THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
 DAYTON, OHIO

LEGEND

-  FORMER BUILDING FOOTPRINT
-  MAD RIVER SHORELINE
-  REMAINING BUILDING SLAB
-  FORMER PROCESS SEWER LINE
-  FORMER STORM SEWER LINE
-  EXPOSURE UNIT (EU)
-  SOIL BORING LOCATION
-  MONITORING WELL LOCATION
-  MAY 2015 GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATIONS EXCEED VAPOR INTRUSION SCREENING LEVEL (VISL); WILL BE ADDRESSED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANT
-  CUMULATIVE RISK RATIO FOR SOIL (0-12 FT BGS) EXCEEDS 1 FOR DIRECT CONTACT EXPOSURE PATHWAY FOR CONSTRUCTION WORKER RECEPTOR. RISK MITIGATION REQUIRED.
-  CUMULATIVE RISK RATIO FOR SURFACE SOIL (0-3 FT BGS) EXCEEDS 1 FOR DIRECT CONTACT EXPOSURE PATHWAY FOR COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL RECEPTOR. REMEDIATION OR MITIGATION REQUIRED.
-  AREA OF PROPOSED SOIL COVER

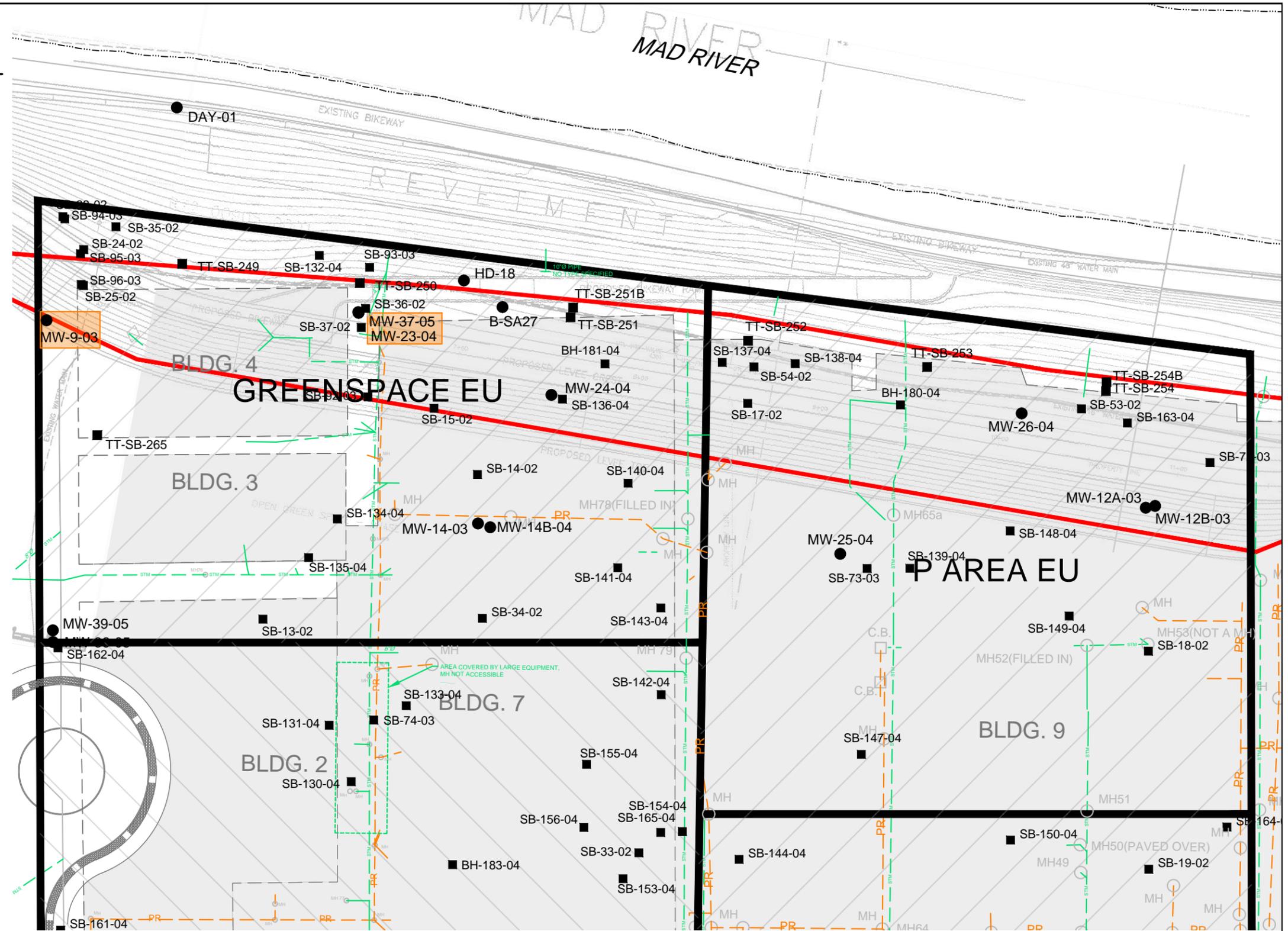


FIGURE 2.5



714 E. Monument Ave.
Suite 215
Dayton, Ohio
45402

LOCATIONS EXCEEDING RISK SCREENING LEVELS
FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
Dayton, Ohio

C:\12638-03(021)GN-WA017.dwg, 4/29/2020 10:40:27 AM, HERNANDD

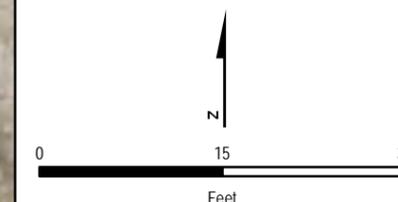
LEGEND

- Soil Sample Exceeds Criteria
- Soil Sample Does Not Exceed Criteria
- Upper Aquifer -Water Table
- Upper Aquifer -Top of Till
- East Phase Boundary
- West Phase Boundary

Notes:
 - All units in mg/kg
 - U = non-detect
 - DUP = duplicate result
 - **RED** results exceed Commercial/Industrial criteria
 - **GREEN** results exceed Construction criteria
 - **YELLOW** results exceed both Commercial/Industrial and Construction criteria

Analyte	Generic Direct Contact Soil Standards for Single Chemical (2019)	
	Commercial/Industrial [2]	Construction [1]
Tetrachloroethene	170	170
Trichloroethene	48	17

Station Name	Sample Date	Depth (ft bgs)
TT-SBE3	08/13/18	
Analyte	[Criteria]	6-8 10-12
PCE	[-]	0.335 0.132 U
TCE	[-]	0.149 U 0.132 U

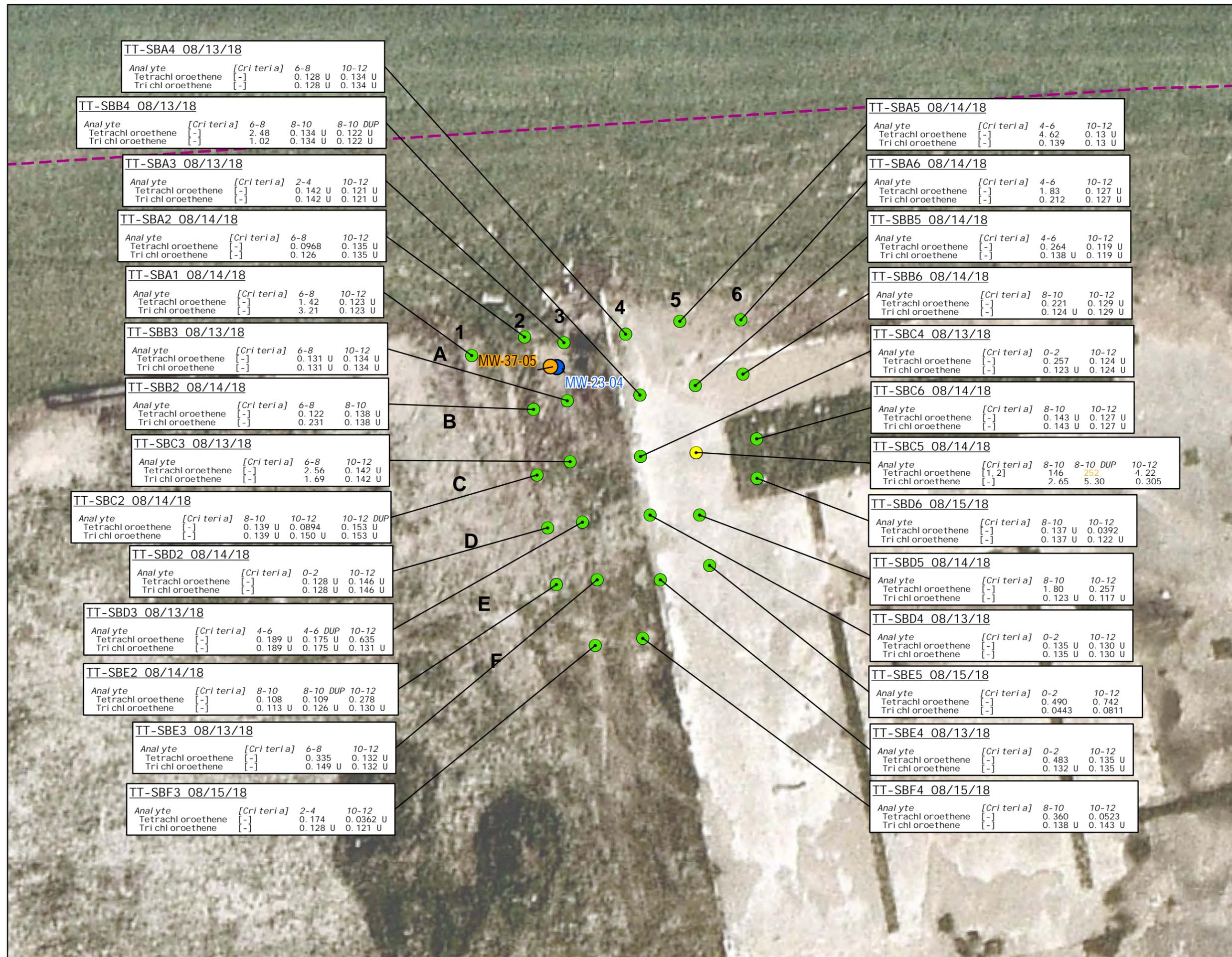


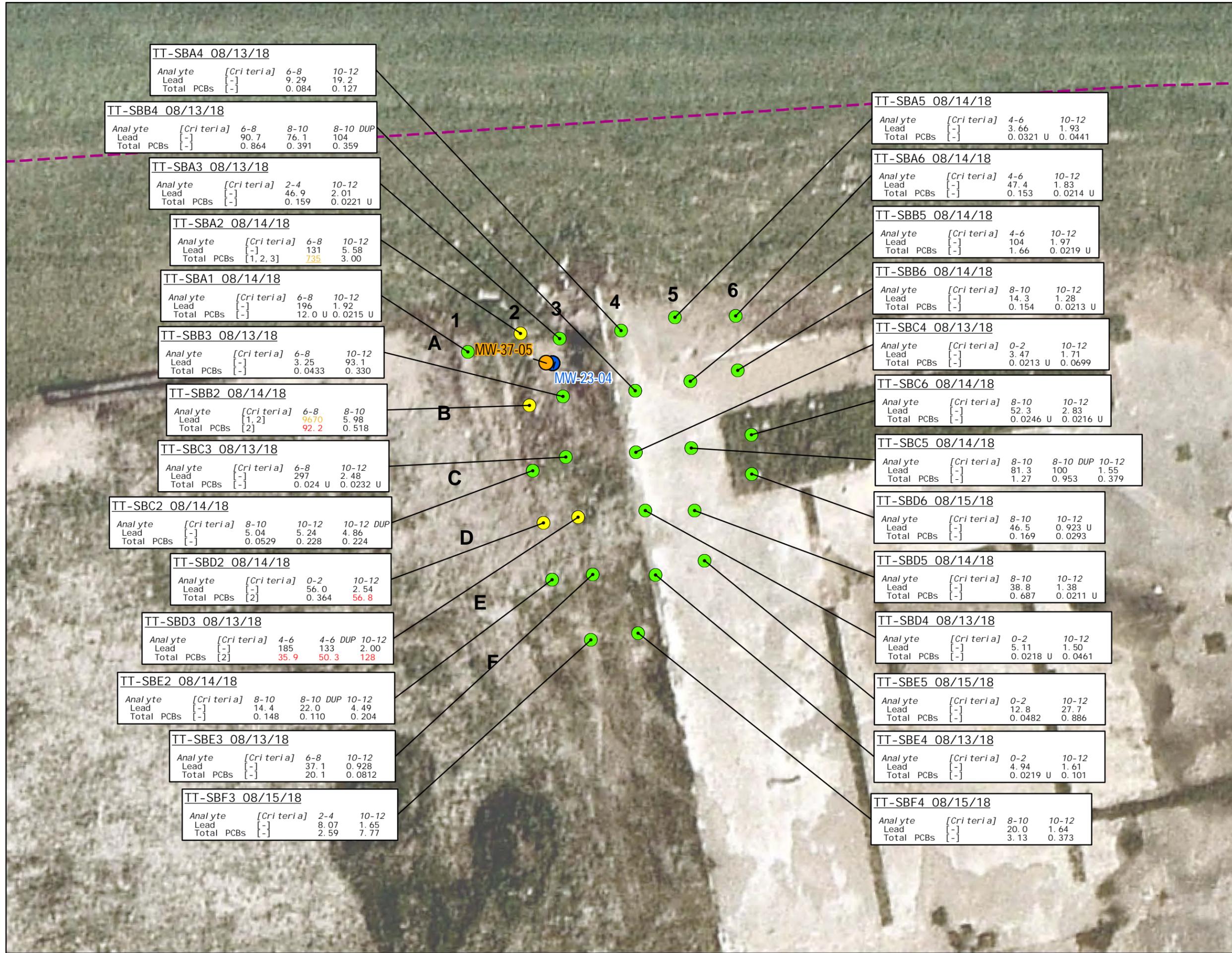
AERIAL SOURCE: Nearmap 8-24-2018



FIGURE 2.6
 TCE AND PCE IN SOIL
 AUGUST 2018
 FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
 THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
 DAYTON, OHIO

APR 2020	PROJECT NO 12473.005.008.0590	SCALE AS SHOWN
----------	----------------------------------	-------------------





LEGEND

- Soil Sample Exceeds Criteria
- Soil Sample Does Not Exceed Criteria
- Upper Aquifer -Water Table
- Upper Aquifer -Top of Till
- East Phase Boundary
- West Phase Boundary

Notes:
 - All units in mg/kg
 - U = non-detect
 - DUP = duplicate result
 - **RED** results exceed Commercial/Industrial criteria
 - **GREEN** results exceed Construction criteria
 - **YELLOW** results exceed both Commercial/Industrial and Construction criteria
 - [3] Total PCB result exceeds site-specific single chemical PCB soil standard protective of short-term exposure (226 mg/kg). Result is underlined

Analyte	Generic Direct Contact Soil Standards for Single Chemical (2019)	
	Commercial/Industrial [2]	Construction [1]
Lead	800	400
Total PCBs	30	490



Station Name	Sample Date	Depth (ft bgs)
TT-SBD6	08/15/18	

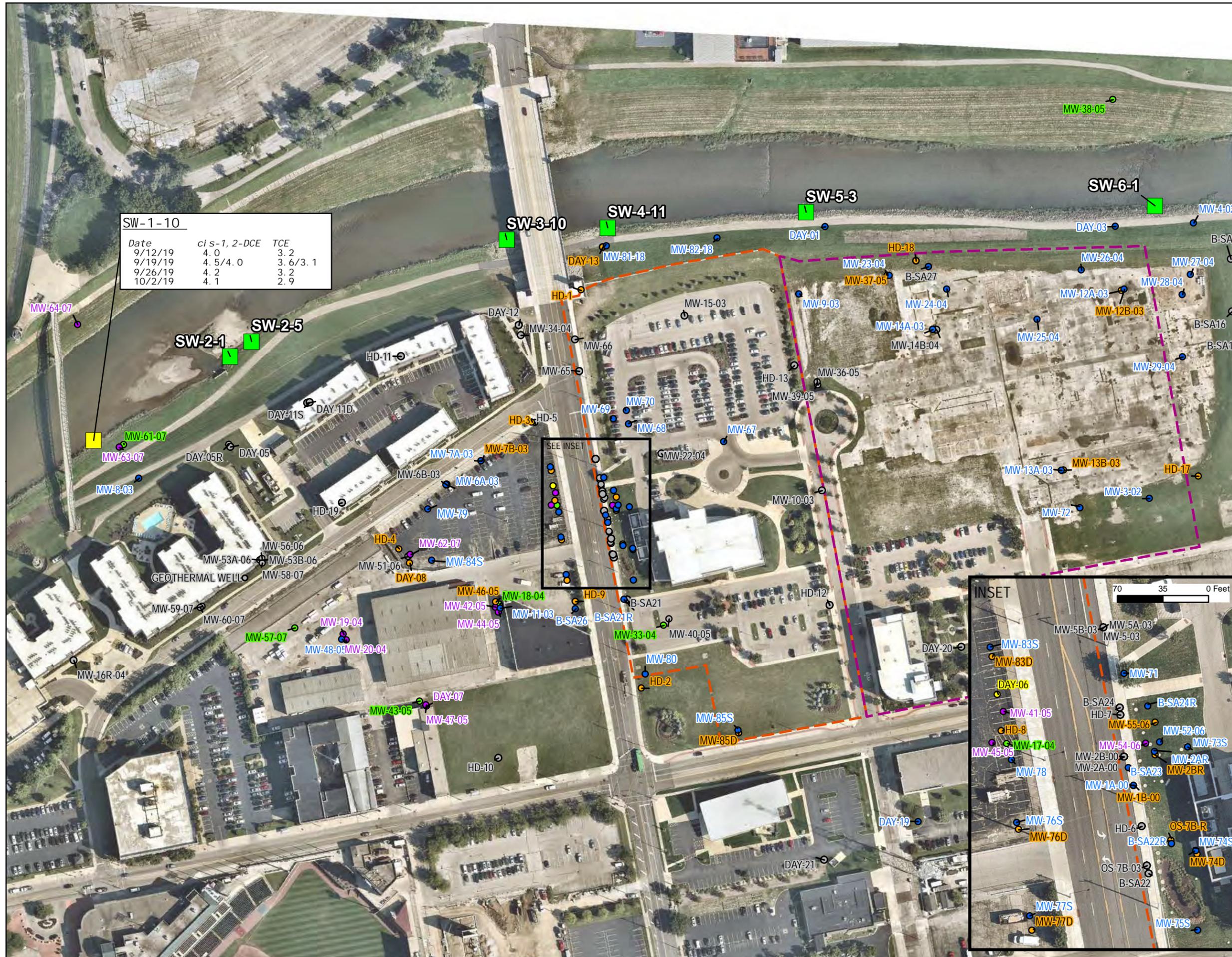
Station Name	Sample Date	Depth (ft bgs)
TT-SBD6	08/15/18	

AERIAL SOURCE: Nearmap 8-24-2018



FIGURE 2.7
 PCBs AND LEAD IN SOIL
 AUGUST 2018
 FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
 THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
 DAYTON, OHIO

APR 2020	PROJECT NO 12473.005.008.0590	SCALE AS SHOWN
----------	----------------------------------	-------------------



SW-1-10		
Date	cis-1, 2-DCE	TCE
9/12/19	4.0	3.2
9/19/19	4.5/4.0	3.6/3.1
9/26/19	4.2	3.2
10/2/19	4.1	2.9

LEGEND

- East Phase Boundary
- West Phase Boundary
- Upper Aquifer - Water Table
- Upper Aquifer - Intermediate
- Upper Aquifer - Top of Till
- Till Rich Zone
- Lower Aquifer
- Inactive/Abandoned
- Surface Water Sample Location with Detected VOCs
- Surface Water Sample Location with No Detected VOCs

Notes

- only detected results shown
- all results in ug/l
- value shown after "/" indicates duplicate result
- cis-1,2-DCE = cis-1,2-Dichloroethene
- TCE = trichloroethene
- VOC = volatile organic compound

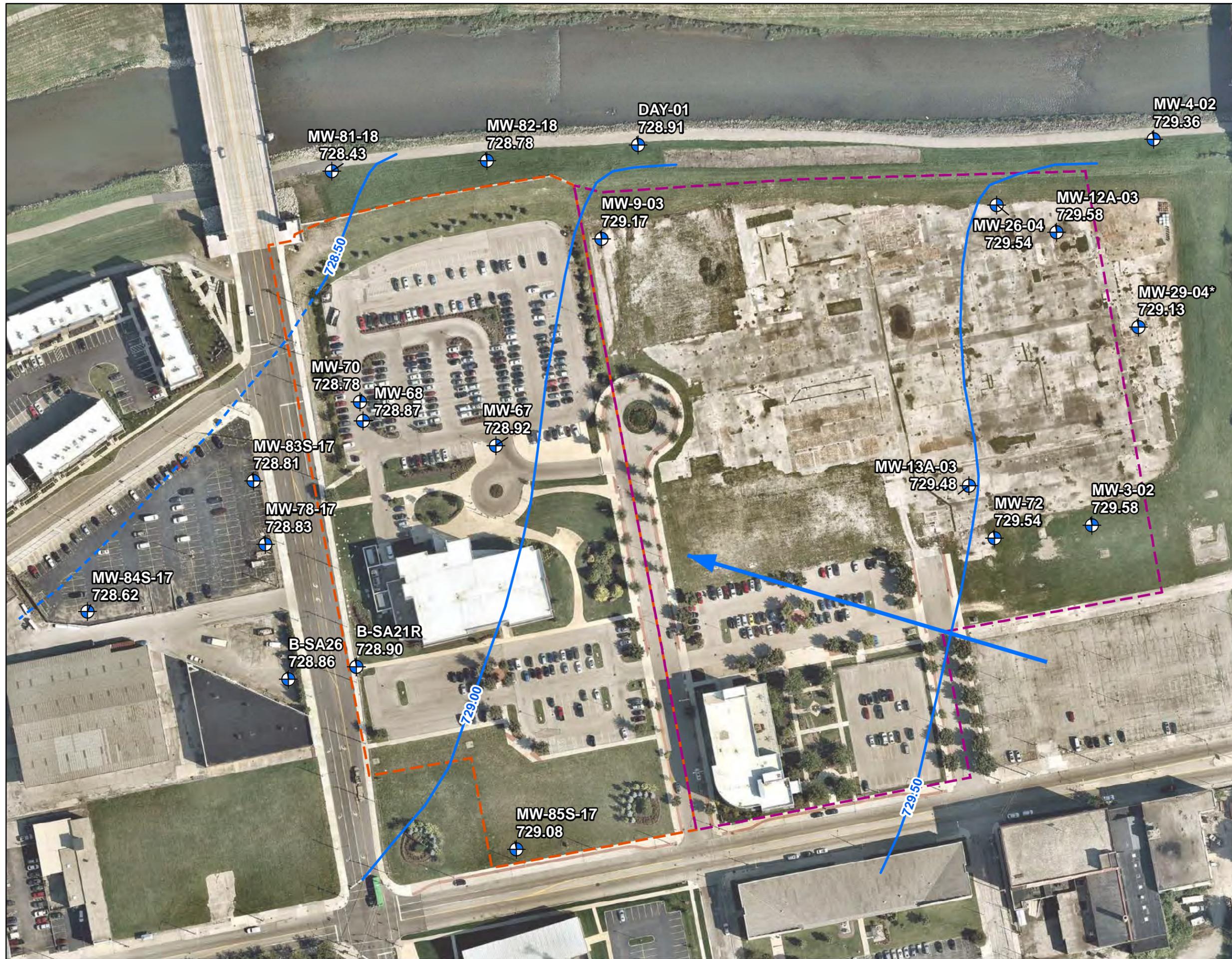


SOURCE: Nearmap August 24, 2018



FIGURE 2.8
 SURFACE WATER SAMPLE VOC
 ANALYTICAL RESULTS - SEPT/OCT 2019
 FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
 THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
 DAYTON, OHIO

APR 2020	PROJECT NO 12473.005.010.4002	SCALE AS SHOWN
----------	----------------------------------	-------------------



LEGEND

Monitoring Well with Groundwater Elevation Shown in Feet Above Mean Sea Level (AMSL)

Potentiometric Surface 06 May 2019

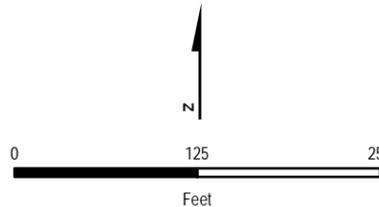
Groundwater Flow Direction

East Phase Boundary

West Phase Boundary

Notes:

- Generalized potentiometric surface contours are depicted; some localized flow vector variations occur
- All wells screened in the Upper Aquifer



AERIAL SOURCE: Nearmap August 24, 2018



FIGURE 3.1
MAY 2019
POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE MAP
FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
DAYTON, OHIO

APR 2020	PROJECT NO 12473.005.008.0590	SCALE AS SHOWN
----------	----------------------------------	-------------------

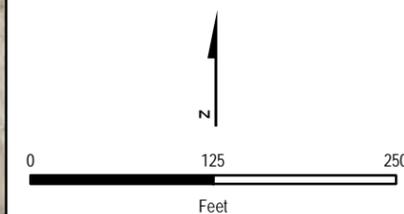


LEGEND

- Monitoring Well with Groundwater Elevation Shown in Feet Above Mean Sea Level (AMSL)
- Potentiometric Surface 13 November 2019
- Groundwater Flow Direction
- East Phase Boundary
- West Phase Boundary

Notes:

- Generalized potentiometric surface contours are depicted; some localized flow vector variations occur
- All wells screened in the Upper Aquifer

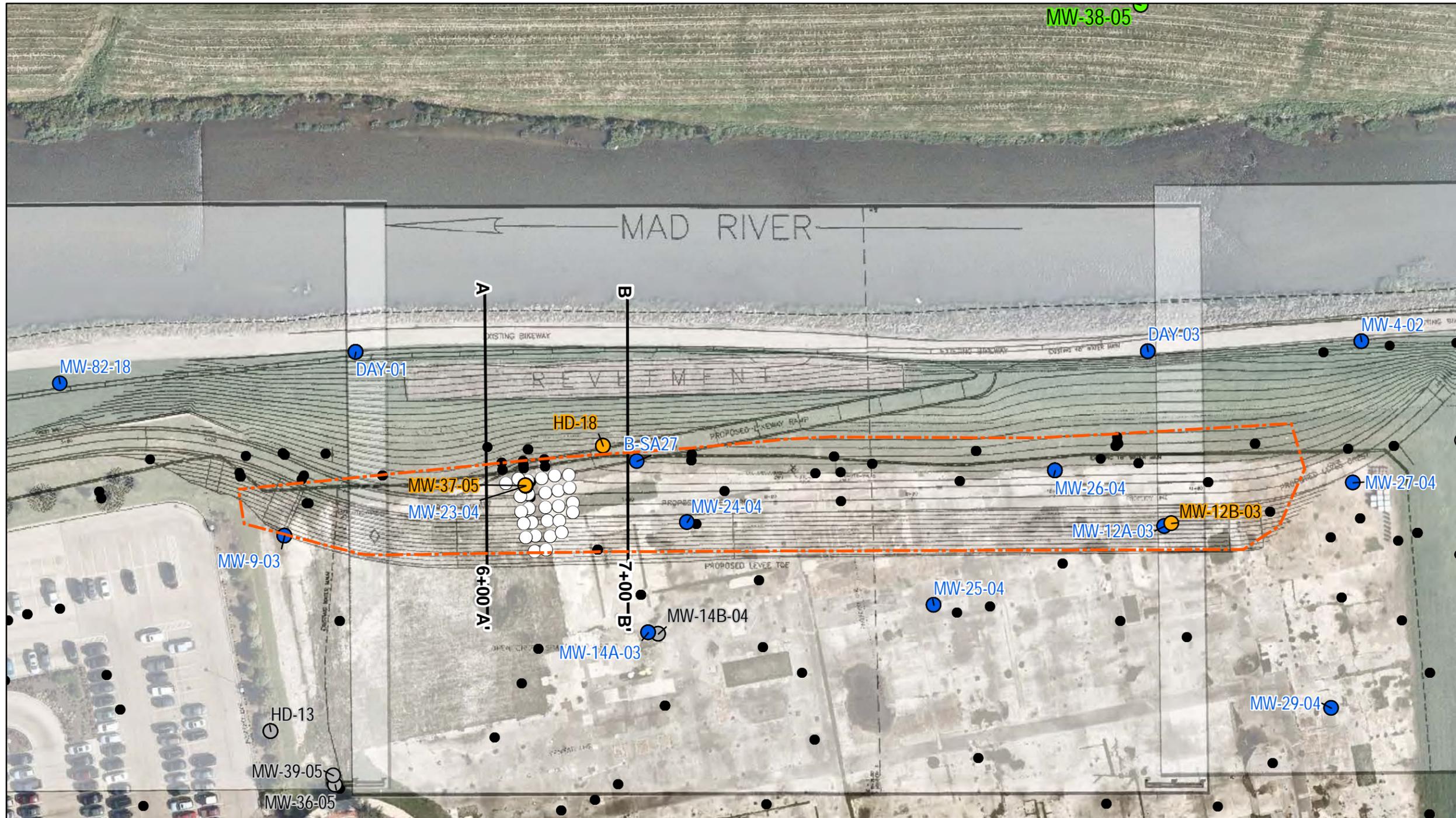


AERIAL SOURCE: Nearmap August 24, 2018



FIGURE 3.2
NOVEMBER 2019
POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE MAP
FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
DAYTON, OHIO

APR 2020	PROJECT NO 12473.005.008.0590	SCALE AS SHOWN
----------	----------------------------------	-------------------



- LEGEND**
- Upper Aquifer - Water Table
 - Upper Aquifer - Top of Till
 - Abandoned Monitoring Well
 - August 2018 Soil Sample Location
 - Historical Soil Sample Location
 - MCD Cross Section Location
 - ▭ Area of Proposed Soil Cover

Notes:

- Miami Conservancy District (MCD) proposed levee modification drawings dated 7-26-2019 overlaid
- MCD cross sections of proposed levee modifications shown in AOI 3 area
- AOI = area of interest

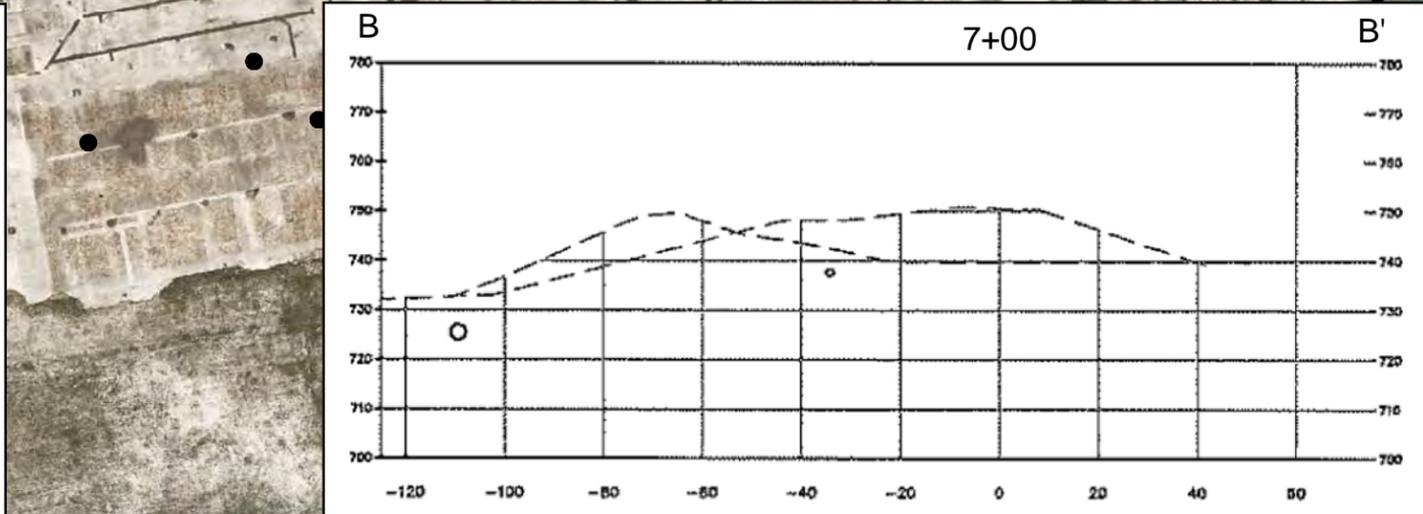
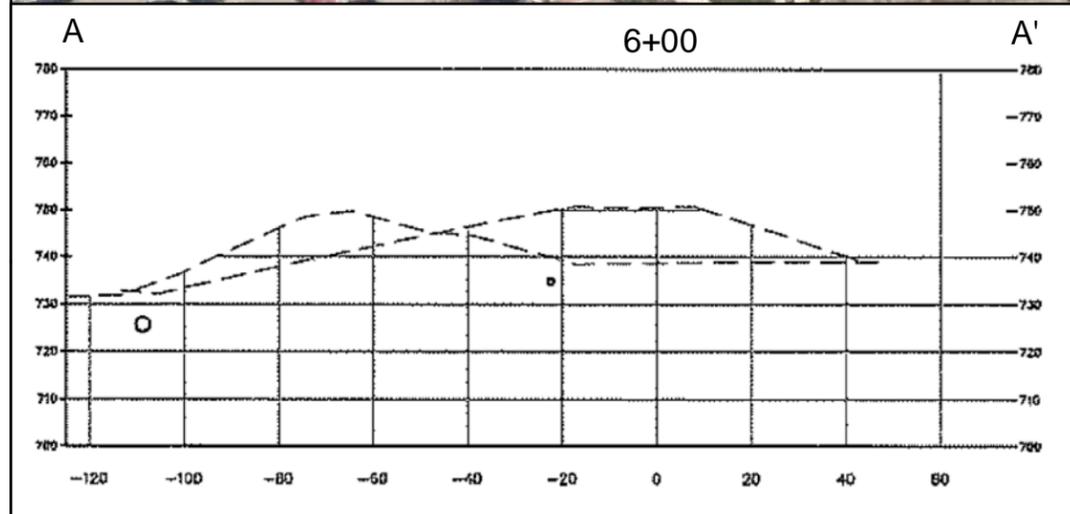
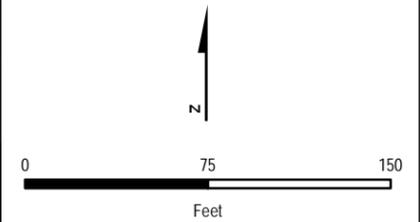


FIGURE 5.1
PROPOSED LEVEE MODIFICATIONS
FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
DAYTON, OHIO

APR 2020	PROJECT NO 12473.005.008.0450	SCALE AS SHOWN
----------	----------------------------------	-------------------

TABLES

**TABLE 1.1
SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR SOIL PLACED IN EXISTING BERM
NORTHERN PORTION OF TECH TOWN PROPERTY
DAYTON, OHIO**

FieldSampleID	Reporting Units	C/ GDCSS	Const. GDCSS	S-1		S-2		S-3		TT-TSSP-01-C	TT-TSSP-01-G	TT-TSSP-02-C	TT-TSSP-02-G	TT-TSSP-03-C	TT-TSSP-03-G
				2/13/2009	2/13/2009	2/13/2009	2/13/2009	2/13/2009	2/13/2009	3/18/2011	3/18/2011	3/18/2011	3/18/2011	3/18/2011	3/18/2011
VOCs															
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/kg	230,000	680,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/kg	640,000	640,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/kg	71,000	670,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/kg	130,000	1,200,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/kg	390,000	1,700,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/kg	1,200,000	360,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
1,1-Dichloropropene	ug/kg	NC	NC	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene, VOC	ug/kg	400,000	400,000	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ug/kg	220,000	220,000	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene, VOC	ug/kg	380,000	380,000	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/kg	52,000	480,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	ug/kg	170,000	180,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ug/kg	180,000	180,000	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
1,3-Dichlorobenzene, VOC	ug/kg	NC	NC	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
1,3-Dichloropropane	ug/kg	1,500,000	1,500,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene, VOC	ug/kg	290,000	2,600,000	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
2,2-Dichloropropane	ug/kg	NC	NC	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
2-Butanone	ug/kg	28,000,000	28,000,000	20 U	NS	20 U	NS	20 U	NS	58.3 U	79.3 U	62.2 U	73.7 U	62.3 U	54.6 U
2-Chlorotoluene	ug/kg	NC	NC	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
2-Hexanone	ug/kg	NC	NC	20 U	NS	20 U	NS	20 U	NS	58.3 U	79.3 U	62.2 U	73.7 U	62.3 U	54.6 U
4-Chlorotoluene	ug/kg	NC	NC	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	ug/kg	3,400,000	3,400,000	20 U	NS	20 U	NS	20 U	NS	58.3 U	79.3 U	62.2 U	73.7 U	62.3 U	54.6 U
Acetone	ug/kg	110,000,000	110,000,000	50 U	NS	50 U	NS	50 U	NS	117 U	159 U	124 U	147 U	125 U	109 U
Benzene	ug/kg	130,000	1,200,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Bromobenzene	ug/kg	NC	NC	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Bromodichloromethane	ug/kg	33,000	300,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Bromoform	ug/kg	910,000	910,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Bromomethane	ug/kg	76,000	550,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	11.7 U	15.9 U	12.4 U	14.7 U	12.5 U	10.9 U
Carbon disulfide	ug/kg	740,000	740,000	20 U	NS	20 U	NS	20 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Carbon tetrachloride	ug/kg	74,000	460,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Chlorobenzene	ug/kg	760,000	760,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Chloroethane	ug/kg	2,100,000	2,100,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	11.7 U	15.9 U	12.4 U	14.7 U	12.5 U	10.9 U
Chloroform	ug/kg	35,000	320,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Chloromethane	ug/kg	1,200,000	1,300,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	11.7 U	15.9 U	12.4 U	14.7 U	12.5 U	10.9 U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/kg	2,400,000	2,400,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/kg	NC	NC	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Dibromochloromethane	ug/kg	800,000	800,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Dibromomethane	ug/kg	250,000	870,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ug/kg	850,000	850,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Ethylbenzene	ug/kg	480,000	480,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Hexachlorobutadiene, VOC	ug/kg	17,000	17,000	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Isopropylbenzene, VOC	ug/kg	270,000	270,000	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Methyl tert butyl ether	ug/kg	5,400,000	8,900,000	10 U	NS	10 U	NS	10 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Methylene chloride	ug/kg	3,300,000	3,300,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	58.3 U	79.3 U	62.2 U	73.7 U	62.3 U	54.6 U
n-Butylbenzene	ug/kg	110,000	110,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
n-Hexane	ug/kg	140,000	140,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	23.3 U	31.7 U	24.9 U	29.5 U	24.9 U	21.8 U
n-Propylbenzene	ug/kg	260,000	260,000	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
p-Isopropyltoluene	ug/kg	160,000	160,000	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
sec-Butylbenzene	ug/kg	140,000	140,000	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Styrene	ug/kg	870,000	870,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
tert-Butylbenzene	ug/kg	180,000	180,000	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Tetrachloroethane	ug/kg	170,000	170,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Toluene	ug/kg	820,000	820,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/kg	1,900,000	1,900,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/kg	NC	NC	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Trichloroethane	ug/kg	48,000	17,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Trichlorofluoromethane	ug/kg	1,200,000	1,200,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Vinyl acetate	ug/kg	2,700,000	620,000	10 U	NS	10 U	NS	10 U	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
Vinyl chloride	ug/kg	49,000	280,000	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	5.0 U	NS	2.33 U	3.17 U	2.49 U	2.95 U	2.49 U	2.18 U
Xylene (Total)	ug/kg	260,000	260,000	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	5.83 U	7.93 U	6.22 U	7.37 U	6.23 U	5.46 U
SVOCS															
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene, SVOCS	ug/kg	400,000	400,000	0.10 U	NS	0.10 U	NS	0.10 U	NS	704 U	NS	735 U	NS	729 U	NS
1,2-Dichlorobenzene, SVOCS	ug/kg	380,000	380,000	0.10 U	NS	0.10 U	NS	0.10 U	NS	704 U	NS	735 U	NS	729 U	NS
1,3-Dichlorobenzene, SVOCS	ug/kg	NC	NC	0.10 U	NS	0.10 U	NS	0.10 U	NS	704 U	NS	735 U	NS	729 U	NS
1,4-Dichlorobenzene, SVOCS	ug/kg	290,000	2,600,000	0.10 U	NS	0.10 U	NS	0.10 U	NS	704 U	NS	735 U	NS	729 U	NS
2,2-oxybis(2-Chloropropane)	ug/kg	NC	NC	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	704 U	NS	735 U	NS	729 U	NS
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ug/kg	250,000,000	1,000,000,000	0.10 U	NS	0.10 U	NS	0.10 U	NS	704 U	NS	735 U	NS	729 U	NS
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ug/kg	2,500,000	1,600,000	0.10 U	NS	0.10 U	NS	0.10 U	NS	704 U	NS	735 U	NS	729 U	NS
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ug/kg	7,600,000	32,000,000	0.10 U	NS	0.10 U	NS	0.10 U	NS	704 U	NS	735 U	NS	729 U	NS
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ug/kg	51,000,000	95,000,000	0.10 U	NS	0.10 U	NS	0.10 U	NS	704 U	NS	735 U	NS	729 U	NS
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ug/kg	230,000	3,600,000	0.10 U	NS	0.10 U	NS	0.10 U	NS	704 U	NS	735 U	NS	729 U	NS
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ug/kg	47,000	750,000	0.10 U	NS	0.10 U	NS	0.10 U	NS	704 U	NS	735 U	NS	729 U	

**TABLE 1.1
SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR SOIL PLACED IN EXISTING BERM
NORTHERN PORTION OF TECH TOWN PROPERTY
DAYTON, OHIO**

FieldSampleID	Reporting Units	C/ GDCSS	Const. GDCSS	TT-TSSP-04-C	TT-TSSP-04-G	TT-TSSP-05-C	TT-TSSP-05-G	TT-TSSP-06-C	TT-TSSP-06-G	TT-TSSP-07-C	TT-TSSP-07-G
Sample Date				3/18/2011	3/18/2011	3/18/2011	3/18/2011	3/18/2011	3/18/2011	3/18/2011	3/18/2011
VOCs											
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/kg	230,000	680,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/kg	640,000	640,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/kg	71,000	670,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/kg	130,000	1,200,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/kg	390,000	1,700,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/kg	1,200,000	360,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
1,1-Dichloropropene	ug/kg	NC	NC	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene, VOC	ug/kg	400,000	400,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ug/kg	220,000	220,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene, VOC	ug/kg	380,000	380,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/kg	52,000	480,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	ug/kg	170,000	180,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ug/kg	180,000	180,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
1,3-Dichlorobenzene, VOC	ug/kg	NC	NC	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
1,3-Dichloropropane	ug/kg	1,500,000	1,500,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene, VOC	ug/kg	290,000	2,600,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
2,2-Dichloropropane	ug/kg	NC	NC	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
2-Butanone	ug/kg	28,000,000	28,000,000	57.8 U	52.8 U	59.4 U	54.8 U	57.7 U	53.7 U	54.3 U	62.9 U
2-Chlorotoluene	ug/kg	NC	NC	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
2-Hexanone	ug/kg	NC	NC	57.8 U	52.8 U	59.4 U	54.8 U	57.7 U	53.7 U	54.3 U	62.9 U
4-Chlorotoluene	ug/kg	NC	NC	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	ug/kg	3,400,000	3,400,000	57.8 U	52.8 U	59.4 U	54.8 U	57.7 U	53.7 U	54.3 U	62.9 U
Acetone	ug/kg	110,000,000	110,000,000	116 U	106 U	119 U	110 U	115 U	107 U	109 U	126 U
Benzene	ug/kg	130,000	1,200,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
Bromobenzene	ug/kg	NC	NC	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
Bromodichloromethane	ug/kg	33,000	300,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
Bromoform	ug/kg	910,000	910,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
Bromomethane	ug/kg	76,000	550,000	11.6 U	10.6 U	11.9 U	11 U	11.5 U	10.7 U	10.9 U	12.6 U
Carbon disulfide	ug/kg	740,000	740,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
Carbon tetrachloride	ug/kg	74,000	460,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
Chlorobenzene	ug/kg	760,000	760,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
Chloroethane	ug/kg	2,100,000	2,100,000	11.6 U	10.6 U	11.9 U	11 U	11.5 U	10.7 U	10.9 U	12.6 U
Chloroform	ug/kg	35,000	320,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
Chloromethane	ug/kg	1,200,000	1,300,000	11.6 U	10.6 U	11.9 U	11 U	11.5 U	10.7 U	10.9 U	12.6 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/kg	2,400,000	2,400,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/kg	NC	NC	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
Dibromochloromethane	ug/kg	800,000	800,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
Dibromomethane	ug/kg	250,000	870,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ug/kg	850,000	850,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
Ethylbenzene	ug/kg	480,000	480,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
Hexachlorobutadiene, VOC	ug/kg	17,000	17,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
Isopropylbenzene, VOC	ug/kg	270,000	270,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
Methyl tert butyl ether	ug/kg	5,400,000	8,900,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
Methylene chloride	ug/kg	3,300,000	3,300,000	57.8 U	52.8 U	59.4 U	54.8 U	57.7 U	53.7 U	54.3 U	62.9 U
n-Butylbenzene	ug/kg	110,000	110,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
n-Hexane	ug/kg	140,000	140,000	23.1 U	21.1 U	23.8 U	21.9 U	23.1 U	21.5 U	21.7 U	25.2 U
n-Propylbenzene	ug/kg	260,000	260,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
p-Isopropyltoluene	ug/kg	160,000	160,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
sec-Butylbenzene	ug/kg	140,000	140,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
Styrene	ug/kg	870,000	870,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
tert-Butylbenzene	ug/kg	180,000	180,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
Tetrachloroethene	ug/kg	170,000	170,000	5.78 U	12.6	5.94 U	41.8	5.77 U	44.7	5.43 U	6.29 U
Toluene	ug/kg	820,000	820,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/kg	1,900,000	1,900,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/kg	NC	NC	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
Trichloroethene	ug/kg	48,000	17,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	36.2	5.43 U	6.29 U
Trichlorofluoromethane	ug/kg	1,200,000	1,200,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
Vinyl acetate	ug/kg	2,700,000	620,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
Vinyl chloride	ug/kg	49,000	280,000	2.31 U	2.11 U	2.38 U	2.19 U	2.15 U	2.17 U	2.52 U	2.9 U
Xylene (Total)	ug/kg	260,000	260,000	5.78 U	5.28 U	5.94 U	5.48 U	5.77 U	5.37 U	5.43 U	6.29 U
SVOCS											
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene, SVOC	ug/kg	400,000	400,000	6860 URL1	NS	719 U	NS	701 U	NS	650 U	NS
1,2-Dichlorobenzene, SVOC	ug/kg	380,000	380,000	6860 URL1	NS	719 U	NS	701 U	NS	650 U	NS
1,3-Dichlorobenzene, SVOC	ug/kg	NC	NC	6860 URL1	NS	719 U	NS	701 U	NS	650 U	NS
1,4-Dichlorobenzene, SVOC	ug/kg	290,000	2,600,000	6860 URL1	NS	719 U	NS	701 U	NS	650 U	NS
2,2-oxybis(2-Chloropropane)	ug/kg	NC	NC	6860 URL1	NS	719 U	NS	701 U	NS	650 U	NS
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ug/kg	250,000,000	1,000,000,000	6860 URL1	NS	719 U	NS	701 U	NS	650 U	NS
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ug/kg	2,500,000	1,600,000	6860 URL1	NS	719 U	NS	701 U	NS	650 U	NS
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ug/kg	7,600,000	32,000,000	6860 URL1	NS	719 U	NS	701 U	NS	650 U	NS
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ug/kg	51,000,000	95,000,000	6860 URL1	NS	719 U	NS	701 U	NS	650 U	NS
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ug/kg	230,000	3,600,000	6860 URL1	NS	719 U	NS	701 U	NS	650 U	NS
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ug/kg	47,000	750,000	6860 URL1	NS	719 U	NS	701 U	NS	650 U	NS
2-Chloronaphthalene	ug/kg	370,000,000	1,000,000,000	6860 URL1	NS	719 U	NS	701 U	NS	650 U	NS
2-Chlorophenol	ug/kg	23,000,000	27,000,000	6860 URL1	NS	719 U	NS	701 U	NS	650 U	NS
2-Methylnaphthalene	ug/kg	8,900,000	5,800,000	3430 URL1	NS	359 U	NS	350 U	NS	325 U	NS
2-Methylphenol	ug/kg	130,000,000	790,000,000	6860 URL1	NS	719 U	NS	701 U	NS	650 U	NS
2-Nitrophenol	ug/kg	NC	NC	6860 URL1	NS	719 U	NS	701 U	NS	650 U	NS
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	ug/kg	200,000	1,300,000	6860 URL1	NS	719 U	NS	701 U	NS	650 U	NS
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	ug/kg	NC	NC	6860 URL1	NS	719 U	NS	701 U	NS	650 U	NS
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ug/kg	250,000,000	160,000,000	6860 URL1	NS	719 U	NS	701 U	NS	650 U	NS
4-Chloroaniline	ug/kg	350,000	800,000	6860 URL1	NS	719 U	NS	701 U	NS	650 U	NS
4-Methylphenol	ug/kg	250,000,000	32,000,000	6860 URL1	NS	719 U	NS	701 U	NS	650 U	NS
Acenaphthene	ug/kg	1,000,000,000	290,000,000	3430 URL1	NS	359 U	NS	350 U	NS	325 U	NS
Acenaphthylene	ug/kg	130,000,000	290,000,000	3430 URL1	NS	359 U	NS	350 U	NS	325 U	NS
Anthracene	ug/kg	670,000,000	1,000,000,000	3430 URL1	NS	359 U	NS	350 U	NS	325 U	NS
Benzo(a)anthracene	ug/kg	610,000	9,600,000	3430 URL1	NS	359 U	NS	350 U	NS	325 U	NS
Benzo(a)pyrene	ug/kg	62,000	230,000	1720 URL1	NS	288	NS	264	NS	266	NS
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ug/kg	620,000	10,000,000	3430 URL1	NS	359 U	NS	350 U	NS	325 U	NS
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene											

**TABLE 2.1
SUMMARY OF IDENTIFIED AREAS AND AREAS OF INTEREST
NORTHERN TECH TOWN PROPERTY BOUNDARY
DAYTON, OHIO**

GM AOI	Corresponding Identified Area	Location	Description	COCs
AOI 3: Waste Tank (N. Bldg. 4)	IA 3W/6N/16: Building 4 Tank Area: Location of USTs, ASTs, a spill interceptor, and waste tank sump located north, east, and west of Building 4	North/Northwest of Former Building 4	This AOI was the former location of a 1,000 gallon waste tank (UST) used to store scrap oil, solvents, and scrap kerosene. A release occurred from this UST in 1971 which entered a storm sewer. Oil and solvents were also removed from the ground surface. This tank was removed in approximately 1978.	Petroleum products and solvents.
AOI 6: Spill Interceptor tank (N. Bldg. 4)		North of former Building 4	This AOI is the location of a 10,000 gallon (UST) spill interceptor tank that was cleaned and inspected in 1998. The interceptor was designed to receive any waste or product spilled in the Building 4 Tank Area. RCRA closure of the tank was approved by OEPA in 2002. Closure included cleaning the tank and filling with lean concrete.	Petroleum products and solvents.
AOI 16: Fuel USTs		Northwest of Former Building 4	This AOI is the former location of three USTs that were used to store fuel and were installed in approximately 1974. The AOI included a 10,000 gallon unleaded gasoline UST that was removed in 1992, a 5,500 gallon regular gasoline/diesel fuel UST that was removed in 1992, and a 2,000 gallon diesel fuel UST that was removed in 1989. A release was reported for the 2,000 gallon UST in 1989, but an NFA letter was received from BUSTR in 1993. A release was also reported for the 10,000 gallon UST and the 5,500 gallon UST. Several ASTs storing gasoline and diesel fuel were also used in this area.	Petroleum Products
AOI 3: Waste Tank (E. Bldg. 4)	IA 3E/5W/21/33: hydromation pit, tanks, electroplating, and product storage area	East of Former Building 4	This AOI was the former location of a 2,000 gallon waste tank (AST) and sump used to store waste oil and solvents. RCRA closure of this AST and sump was approved by OEPA in 2002. Closure included cleaning the sump and filling with lean concrete.	Petroleum products and chlorinated solvents.
AOI 33: Paint and Enamel Storage		North end of Former Building 7	This AOI is the former location of a paint and enamel storage area that was reportedly located outside at the north end of building 7. This area was identified on the 1943 insurance map.	Metals, petroleum products, VOCs
AOI 5: Electroplating (Bldg. 7)		Former Building 7	This AOI is the location of former plating operations located in the northwestern portion of Former Building 7. The plating operations consisted of multiple electroplating lines that used tanks and trenches. Wastes initially were discharged to the POTW and later in 1980 discharged to the WWTP.	Metals (including Zn, Cd, Cu, Sn, Cr), cyanide, VOCs

**TABLE 2.1
SUMMARY OF IDENTIFIED AREAS AND AREAS OF INTEREST
NORTHERN TECH TOWN PROPERTY BOUNDARY
DAYTON, OHIO**

GM AOI	Corresponding Identified Area	Location	Description	COCs
AOI 21: Hydromation Pit		Beneath former Building 7	This AOI is the location of a concrete pit used to re-circulate non-hazardous oil. The pit is located within an integral basement area to Building 7. The depth of the pit is reported to be between 10 to 14 feet deep and was backfilled with miscellaneous fill materials. LNAPL was discovered in this area and was investigated and delineated. Sanborn maps also identify three 800-gallon storage tanks in pit in this area.	Petroleum Products, PCBs
AOI 5: Electroplating (Bldg. 7)	IA5C: Electroplating area	Former Building 7	This AOI is the location of former plating operations located in the central-eastern portion of Former Building 7.	Metals (including Zn, Cd, Cu, Sn, Cr), cyanide, VOCs
AOI 5: Electroplating (Bldg. 9)	IA5E: Electroplating area	Former Building 9	This AOI is the location of former plating operations located in the northwestern portion of Former Building 9. The plating operations consisted of multiple electroplating lines that used tanks and trenches. Wastes initially were discharged to the POTW and later in 1980 discharged to the WWTP.	Metals (including Zn, Cd, Cu, Sn, Cr), cyanide, VOCs
AOI 11: Chip handling areas	IA 11: Chip handling area	Former Building 9	Oil reclamation was conducted in Building 9 beginning in 1986 and metal chips (aluminum, cast iron and steel) were loaded into trucks in the northeast corner of Building 10 for transportation off Site.	VOCs, SVOCs, Petroleum Products, PCBs, Metals
AOI 18: Storm Sewers	IA 18/19: Underground Sewers	Property - wide	In 1971, Delphi identified various connections allowing discharges of process wastewater to the storm sewers. These connections were eliminated in 1971. Non-contact cooling water, water from the basement dewatering sumps, and stormwater runoff were discharged by outfalls to the Mad River. Four of these outfalls were located on the Property. Storm sewer interceptors were installed upstream of the outfalls in 1977. Wooden sewers were identified along Amelia Street near Buildings 5 and 7. Various releases to storm sewers on the Property have been reported, including releases of PCE (1975), refrigerant oil (1975), rotofinish product (1990), process wastewater (1990), and oil (1993). GM conducted sewer cleaning and abandonment activities for the Property as an interim remedial measure in 2006.	Metals, VOCs, Petroleum products, cyanide, PCBs

**TABLE 2.1
SUMMARY OF IDENTIFIED AREAS AND AREAS OF INTEREST
NORTHERN TECH TOWN PROPERTY BOUNDARY
DAYTON, OHIO**

GM AOI	Corresponding Identified Area	Location	Description	COCs
AOI 19: Process Sewers		Property - wide	Historically, sanitary and process sewers were combined and discharged to the City of Dayton POTW. In 1981, the GM WWTP began operation. Sanitary sewer lines were installed overhead, and sanitary and process wastes were segregated. Process sewer lines were divided into plating wastes (from adjacent Building 9) and general oily waste and routed to the WWTP for treatment prior to discharge to the POTW. Process sewers were cleaned as part of decommissioning activities. All process manholes, sewer pits, and sumps were filled with concrete. Stained soil was observed around a sewer line during the Meigs Street improvement project in the area of Amelia Street. The stained soil was stockpiled, sampled, and removed from the site. The sample contained 200 mg/kg of PCBs.	Metals, VOCs, Petroleum products, cyanide, PCBs
NA	IA GW: Groundwater with potential for impact to Property from off-Property sources	Property-wide	Several sites located upgradient of the Property had regulatory listings deemed to indicate the potential to impact the Property through groundwater migration. Multiple AOIs located on the former GM site but off the Property indicate the potential to have impacted the Property. Light non-aqueous phase liquid (LNAPL) has been identified in a monitoring well near the eastern boundary of the Property. The LNAPL originates in the former Chip Handling area (AOI 11), which is off the Site to the east. PCBs have been detected in samples from the Chip Handling LNAPL plume at concentrations up to 1,120 mg/kg.	Petroleum products, metals, VOCs, PCBs,

Notes:

- | | |
|--|---|
| AOI = Area of interest | POTW = Publicly owned treatment works |
| AST = Aboveground storage tank | RCRA = Resource Conservation and Recovery Act |
| BUSTR = Bureau of Underground Storage Tank Regulations | SVOCs = Semivolatile organic compounds |
| COCs = Chemicals of concern | UST = Underground storage tank |
| EU = Exposure Unit | VOCs = Volatile organic compounds |
| IA = Identified Area | WESTON = Weston Solutions, Inc. |
| GM = General Motors | WWTP = Wastewater treatment plant |
| mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram | NA = Not applicable |
| NFA = No further action | |
| PCB = Polychlorinated biphenyl | |
| PCE = Tetrachloroethene | |

Table 2.2

Summary of Groundwater Analytical Results - Outside of VAP Property, West of Webster, January 2015 - September 2019

Well ID	Sample Date	Parameter Name	Maximum Detected Concentration (All wells/all dates)	Voluntary Action Program Generic Numerical Standards	
				GW GUPUS - MCL	GW GUPUS - Risk Derived
Inorganics (mg/L)					
HD-8	21-Sep-16	Aluminum	0.183		20 (RSL)
HD-8	21-Sep-16	Arsenic	0.00657	0.01	
HD-8	23-Mar-16	Barium	0.123	2	
HD-8	21-Sep-16	Cadmium	0.00383*	0.005	
HD-8	23-Mar-16	Copper	0.00651	1.3	
HD-8	21-Sep-16	Iron	0.766		14 (RSL)
HD-8	21-Sep-16	Lead	0.00742	0.015	
HD-8	21-Sep-16	Manganese	0.215		0.43
HD-8	21-Sep-16	Silver	0.00211		0.094
HD-8	22-Jun-16	Zinc	0.0363		6
Organics (ug/L)					
MW-18-04	15-Jun-17	1,1-Dichloroethene	13.2	7	
MW-76S-17	12-Sep-19	Bromomethane	1.5		7.5
MW-78-17	12-Sep-19	Chloroethane	4.4		21000
MW-48-05	22-Jun-16	Chloroform	18.2	80 (a)	
MW-57-07	15-Jun-17	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	658	70	
MW-18-04	29-Mar-18	Dichlorodifluoromethane	38.9		3600
DAY-05R	05-Jan-15	Tetrachloroethene	171	5	
MW-57-07	21-Sep-16	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	44.6	100	
MW-57-07	29-Mar-18	Trichloroethene	955.5 **	5	
MW-17-04	15-Jun-17	Vinyl chloride	21	2	

Notes:

 Shaded/Bolded values indicate concentration exceeds the Voluntary Action Program Generic Numerical Standard, Effective October 17, 2019

µg/L = micrograms per kilogram

mg/L = Milligrams per liter

U = Parameter not detected, reporting limit is presented

RSL - EPA November 2019 regional screening level for tap water.

* Most recent sample result (21 September 2016); duplicate result was non-detect (0.002 U mg/L); maximum result was 0.00961 mg/L on 22 June 2016; duplicate result was non-detect (0.002 U mg/L).

(a) MCL is for Total Trihalomethanes. The trihalomethanes are chloroform, bromodichloromethane, dibromochloromethane, and bromoform.

** average of duplicate results (901 ug/L and 1010 ug/L)

Table 2.3

Off-Property Groundwater Analytical Results for Constituents of Potential Concern - West of Webster Street, January 2015 - March 2020

Well ID	Date	Chemical	Result (ug/L)	Aquifer Zone	Current Status
MW-18-04	15-Jun-17	1,1-Dichloroethene	13.2	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-18-04	29-Mar-18	1,1-Dichloroethene	12	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-57-07	15-Jun-17	1,1-Dichloroethene	8.64	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-57-07	29-Mar-18	1,1-Dichloroethene	10.2	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-57-07	31-Aug-18	1,1-Dichloroethene	6.74	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-17-04	21-Sep-16	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	27.4	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-17-04	15-Jun-17	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	24.1	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-17-04	27-Mar-18	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	85.4	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-18-04	15-Jun-17	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	371	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-18-04	29-Mar-18	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	327	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-43-05	14-Jun-17	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	81.9	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-43-05	29-Mar-18	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	153	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-57-07	21-Sep-16	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	558	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-57-07	15-Jun-17	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	658	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-57-07	29-Mar-18	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	636	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-57-07	31-Aug-18	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	570	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-18-04	15-Jun-17	Trichloroethene	14.4	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-18-04	29-Mar-18	Trichloroethene	46.2	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-43-05	14-Jun-17	Trichloroethene	9.81	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-43-05	29-Mar-18	Trichloroethene	15.8	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-57-07	21-Sep-16	Trichloroethene	568	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-57-07	15-Jun-17	Trichloroethene	550	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-57-07	29-Mar-18	Trichloroethene	955.5	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-57-07	31-Aug-18	Trichloroethene	555	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-17-04	21-Sep-16	Vinyl chloride	2.84	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-17-04	15-Jun-17	Vinyl chloride	2.31	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-17-04	27-Mar-18	Vinyl chloride	2.65	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-18-04	15-Jun-17	Vinyl chloride	21	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-18-04	29-Mar-18	Vinyl chloride	7.7	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-43-05	14-Jun-17	Vinyl chloride	5.68	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-43-05	29-Mar-18	Vinyl chloride	5.53	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-57-07	15-Jun-17	Vinyl chloride	3.34	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-57-07	29-Mar-18	Vinyl chloride	4.75	Lower Aquifer	Active
MW-57-07	31-Aug-18	Vinyl chloride	1.99	Lower Aquifer	Active
DAY-05R	05-Jan-15	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	27.1	Upper Aquifer - Intermediate	In Active
DAY-06	28-Mar-18	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	23.5	Upper Aquifer - Intermediate	Active
DAY-11S	05-Jan-15	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	15.1	Upper Aquifer - Intermediate	Abandoned
DAY-05R	05-Jan-15	Tetrachloroethene	171	Upper Aquifer - Intermediate	In Active
DAY-11S	05-Jan-15	Tetrachloroethene	55.6	Upper Aquifer - Intermediate	Abandoned
DAY-05R	05-Jan-15	Trichloroethene	10.1	Upper Aquifer - Intermediate	In Active
DAY-11S	05-Jan-15	Trichloroethene	11.8	Upper Aquifer - Intermediate	Abandoned
DAY-06	28-Mar-18	Vinyl chloride	13.4	Upper Aquifer - Intermediate	Active
DAY-11D	05-Jan-15	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	10.1	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Abandoned
DAY-12	06-Jan-15	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	10.7	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	In Active
HD-19	05-Jan-15	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	8.67	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Abandoned
HD-9	28-Mar-18	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	5.02	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
HD-9	13-Dec-18	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	7.2	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-6B-03	11-Dec-18	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	19.8	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	In Active
MW-76D-17	09-Jan-18	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	6.66	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-76D-17	26-Mar-18	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	7.98	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-76D-17	11-Dec-18	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	2.3	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-77D-17	12-Mar-19	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1.9	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-77D-17	17-Mar-20	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1.2	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active

Table 2.3

Off-Property Groundwater Analytical Results for Constituents of Potential Concern - West of Webster Street, January 2015 - March 2020

Well ID	Date	Chemical	Result (ug/L)	Aquifer Zone	Current Status
MW-7B-03	09-Jan-18	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	24.1	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-7B-03	11-Dec-18	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	32.1	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-83D-17	12-Dec-18	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	5.5	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
DAY-08	28-Mar-18	Tetrachloroethene	5.68	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
DAY-11D	05-Jan-15	Tetrachloroethene	38.5	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Abandoned
DAY-12	06-Jan-15	Tetrachloroethene	49.9	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	In Active
HD-11	06-Jan-15	Tetrachloroethene	42.1	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Abandoned
HD-19	05-Jan-15	Tetrachloroethene	84.7	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Abandoned
HD-3	28-Mar-18	Tetrachloroethene	14.6	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
HD-3	12-Dec-18	Tetrachloroethene	20	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
HD-4	28-Mar-18	Tetrachloroethene	27.4	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
HD-8	23-Mar-16	Tetrachloroethene	14.4	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
HD-8	21-Sep-16	Tetrachloroethene	27.5	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
HD-8	05-Dec-17	Tetrachloroethene	10.3	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
HD-8	28-Mar-18	Tetrachloroethene	12.6	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
HD-8	12-Dec-18	Tetrachloroethene	11.1	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
HD-9	05-Dec-17	Tetrachloroethene	18.4	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
HD-9	28-Mar-18	Tetrachloroethene	16.6	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
HD-9	13-Dec-18	Tetrachloroethene	18.4	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-6B-03	11-Dec-18	Tetrachloroethene	16.5	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	In Active
MW-76D-17	09-Jan-18	Tetrachloroethene	86.9	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-76D-17	26-Mar-18	Tetrachloroethene	147	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-76D-17	11-Dec-18	Tetrachloroethene	164	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-77D-17	10-Jan-18	Tetrachloroethene	15.6	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-77D-17	28-Mar-18	Tetrachloroethene	14.5	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-77D-17	11-Dec-18	Tetrachloroethene	15.1	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-77D-17	12-Mar-19	Tetrachloroethene	24	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-77D-17	13-Sep-19	Tetrachloroethene	9.1	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-77D-17	17-Mar-20	Tetrachloroethene	20.3	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-7B-03	11-Dec-18	Tetrachloroethene	1.3	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-83D-17	09-Jan-18	Tetrachloroethene	10.5	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-83D-17	27-Mar-18	Tetrachloroethene	9.68	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-83D-17	12-Dec-18	Tetrachloroethene	5.6	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
DAY-11D	05-Jan-15	Trichloroethene	6.07	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Abandoned
DAY-12	06-Jan-15	Trichloroethene	10.4	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	In Active
HD-11	06-Jan-15	Trichloroethene	9.66	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Abandoned
HD-19	05-Jan-15	Trichloroethene	31.1	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Abandoned
HD-3	28-Mar-18	Trichloroethene	6.11	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
HD-3	12-Dec-18	Trichloroethene	7.3	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
HD-4	28-Mar-18	Trichloroethene	22	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
HD-8	23-Mar-16	Trichloroethene	9.51	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
HD-8	21-Sep-16	Trichloroethene	9.66	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
HD-8	05-Dec-17	Trichloroethene	6.18	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
HD-8	28-Mar-18	Trichloroethene	7.08	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
HD-8	12-Dec-18	Trichloroethene	6.2	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
HD-9	05-Dec-17	Trichloroethene	54	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
HD-9	28-Mar-18	Trichloroethene	22.2	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
HD-9	13-Dec-18	Trichloroethene	59.9	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-6B-03	11-Dec-18	Trichloroethene	2.5	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	In Active
MW-76D-17	09-Jan-18	Trichloroethene	9.25	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-76D-17	26-Mar-18	Trichloroethene	11.6	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-76D-17	11-Dec-18	Trichloroethene	7	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-77D-17	10-Jan-18	Trichloroethene	13.8	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active

Table 2.3

Off-Property Groundwater Analytical Results for Constituents of Potential Concern - West of Webster Street, January 2015 - March 2020

Well ID	Date	Chemical	Result (ug/L)	Aquifer Zone	Current Status
MW-77D-17	28-Mar-18	Trichloroethene	11.5	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-77D-17	11-Dec-18	Trichloroethene	3.5	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-77D-17	12-Mar-19	Trichloroethene	4.7	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-77D-17	13-Sep-19	Trichloroethene	1.7	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-77D-17	17-Mar-20	Trichloroethene	14.7	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-7B-03	11-Dec-18	Trichloroethene	2.2	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-83D-17	09-Jan-18	Trichloroethene	5.88	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-83D-17	27-Mar-18	Trichloroethene	6.34	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-83D-17	12-Dec-18	Trichloroethene	3.4	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
DAY-11D	05-Jan-15	Vinyl chloride	1.24	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Abandoned
HD-8	28-Mar-18	Vinyl chloride	1.06	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-7B-03	09-Jan-18	Vinyl chloride	4.89	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-7B-03	11-Dec-18	Vinyl chloride	2.3	Upper Aquifer - Top of Till	Active
MW-21-04	05-Jan-15	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	13.9	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	In Active
MW-76S-17	12-Mar-19	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1.4	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-77S-17	13-Sep-19	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1.1	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-78-17	11-Dec-18	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	11.4	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-78-17	12-Mar-19	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	9.4	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-78-17	12-Sep-19	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	13.9	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-79-17	11-Jan-18	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	22	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-79-17	27-Mar-18	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	8.97	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-79-17	12-Dec-18	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	8.7	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-79-17	12-Mar-19	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	4.5	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-79-17	12-Sep-19	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	34.5	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-8-03	27-Mar-18	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	5.1	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-83S-17	12-Sep-19	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	8.9	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-83S-17	17-Mar-20	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	8.2	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-21-04	05-Jan-15	Tetrachloroethene	10.7	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	In Active
MW-48-05	23-Mar-16	Tetrachloroethene	37.8	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-48-05	22-Jun-16	Tetrachloroethene	29	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-48-05	22-Sep-16	Tetrachloroethene	23.8	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-48-05	28-Mar-18	Tetrachloroethene	15	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-48-05	12-Dec-18	Tetrachloroethene	15.9	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-48-05	17-Mar-20	Tetrachloroethene	9.1	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-77S-17	13-Sep-19	Tetrachloroethene	1.7	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-77S-17	17-Mar-20	Tetrachloroethene	2.6	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-77S-17-DUP	17-Mar-20	Tetrachloroethene	2.9	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-78-17	11-Dec-18	Tetrachloroethene	3.6	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-78-17	12-Mar-19	Tetrachloroethene	2.7	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-78-17	12-Sep-19	Tetrachloroethene	3.8	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-78-17	17-Mar-20	Tetrachloroethene	1.8	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-79-17	11-Jan-18	Tetrachloroethene	84	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-79-17	27-Mar-18	Tetrachloroethene	11.5	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-79-17	12-Sep-19	Tetrachloroethene	13.2	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-8-03	22-Sep-16	Tetrachloroethene	6.34	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-8-03	12-Dec-18	Tetrachloroethene	6.8	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-83S-17	12-Sep-19	Tetrachloroethene	11.3	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-84S-17	10-Jan-18	Tetrachloroethene	6.28	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-84S-17	27-Mar-18	Tetrachloroethene	5.42	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-84S-17	11-Dec-18	Tetrachloroethene	5.3	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-84S-17	12-Sep-19	Tetrachloroethene	4.6	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-84S-17	17-Mar-20	Tetrachloroethene	6.6	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-84S-17-DUP	17-Mar-20	Tetrachloroethene	6.2	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active

Table 2.3

Off-Property Groundwater Analytical Results for Constituents of Potential Concern - West of Webster Street, January 2015 - March 2020

Well ID	Date	Chemical	Result (ug/L)	Aquifer Zone	Current Status
MW-21-04	05-Jan-15	Trichloroethene	11.7	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	In Active
MW-48-05	23-Mar-16	Trichloroethene	63.5	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-48-05	22-Jun-16	Trichloroethene	43.5	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-48-05	22-Sep-16	Trichloroethene	56.3	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-48-05	28-Mar-18	Trichloroethene	5.74	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-48-05	12-Dec-18	Trichloroethene	4.8	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-48-05	17-Mar-20	Trichloroethene	1.6	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-77S-17	13-Sep-19	Trichloroethene	1.2	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-77S-17	17-Mar-20	Trichloroethene	1.5	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-77S-17-DUP	17-Mar-20	Trichloroethene	1.6	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-78-17	11-Dec-18	Trichloroethene	2.5	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-78-17	12-Mar-19	Trichloroethene	5.9	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-78-17	12-Sep-19	Trichloroethene	13.5	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-79-17	11-Jan-18	Trichloroethene	92.6	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-79-17	27-Mar-18	Trichloroethene	24.4	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-79-17	12-Dec-18	Trichloroethene	3.8	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-79-17	12-Mar-19	Trichloroethene	1.6	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-79-17	12-Sep-19	Trichloroethene	24.3	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-79-17	17-Mar-20	Trichloroethene	2.2	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-8-03	22-Sep-16	Trichloroethene	6.95	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-8-03	12-Dec-18	Trichloroethene	7.6	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-83S-17	12-Sep-19	Trichloroethene	4.4	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-84S-17	11-Dec-18	Trichloroethene	1.5	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-84S-17	12-Sep-19	Trichloroethene	1.2	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-84S-17	17-Mar-20	Trichloroethene	1.3	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-84S-17-DUP	17-Mar-20	Trichloroethene	1.3	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-6A-03	23-Mar-16	Vinyl chloride	5.22	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-6A-03	20-Jun-16	Vinyl chloride	2.02	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-6A-03	21-Sep-16	Vinyl chloride	5.8	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-78-17	09-Jan-18	Vinyl chloride	1.25	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-78-17	12-Mar-19	Vinyl chloride	5.5	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-78-17	12-Sep-19	Vinyl chloride	1.7	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active
MW-79-17	11-Jan-18	Vinyl chloride	1.32	Upper Aquifer - Water Table	Active

NOTES:

Most recent MW-57-07 result evaluated for fountain well exposure scenario; 1,1-DCE not evaluated/below MCL

Maximum upper aquifer- water table well result evaluated for excavation exposure scenario

Maximum lower aquifer/upper aquifer result evaluated for geothermal well exposure scenario

Table 3.1
Summary of COCs Exceeding Applicable Standards and Proposed Remedial Activities
Northern Tech Town Property Boundary
Dayton, Ohio

Exposure Pathway and Receptor	Exposure Unit	Identified Area	Affected Media	Sampling Location and Collection Depth	Chemical of Concern and Max Concentration			Applicable Ohio VAP Generic Standard	Point of Compliance	Type of Remedy Proposed	Cleanup Goal
						Maximum	Entire EU 95% UCL				
Direct Contact with Soil - Commercial/Industrial Worker	P Area	N/A	Soil	MW-26-04 (0-2)	TCE (66 mg/kg)	66 mg/kg	63.947 mg/kg	51 mg/kg (C/I GDCSS)	0 to 2 ft	Soil cover	Prevent Pathway
	Greenspace	3E/5W/21/33	Soil	MW-23-04 (0-2)	Lead	6470 mg/kg	2146 mg/kg (403 mg/kg)**	800 mg/kg (C/I GDCSS)	0 to 2 ft	Soil cover	Prevent Pathway
Direct Contact with Soil and Groundwater - Construction/Excavation Workers	P Area	11	Soil	SB-148-04 (0-2)	Lead	528 mg/kg	282 mg/kg	400 mg/kg (CW GDCSS)	0 to 10 ft	Risk Mitigation Plan	Mitigate Pathway
		N/A	Soil	SB-148-04 (0-2)	TCE	17 mg/kg	41.7 mg/kg	17 mg/kg (CW GDCSS)	0 to 10 ft	Risk Mitigation Plan	Mitigate Pathway
	Greenspace	5C	Soil	MW-26-04 (0-2)	TCE	66 mg/kg	41.7 mg/kg	17 mg/kg (CW GDCSS)	0 to 10 ft	Risk Mitigation Plan	Mitigate Pathway
		3E/5W/21/33	Soil	BH-181 (0-2)	TCE	22 mg/kg	14.9 mg/kg	17 mg/kg (CW GDCSS)	0 to 10 ft	Risk Mitigation Plan	Mitigate Pathway
				MW-23-04 (0-2)	Lead	6470 mg/kg	411 mg/kg	400 mg/kg (CW GDCSS)	0 to 10 ft	Risk Mitigation Plan	Mitigate Pathway
				MW-14B-04 (0-2)	TCE	25 mg/kg	14.9 mg/kg	17 mg/kg (CW GDCSS)	0 to 10 ft	Risk Mitigation Plan	Mitigate Pathway
				MW-23-04 (0-2)	TCE	30 mg/kg	14.9 mg/kg	17 mg/kg (CW GDCSS)	0 to 10 ft	Risk Mitigation Plan	Mitigate Pathway
				MW-24-04 (0-2)	TCE	44 mg/kg	14.9 mg/kg	17 mg/kg (CW GDCSS)	0 to 10 ft	Risk Mitigation Plan	Mitigate Pathway
				SB-14-02 (10-12)	Cadmium	3340 mg/kg	949 mg/kg	2600 mg/kg (C/I GDCSS)	0 to 10 ft	Risk Mitigation Plan	Mitigate Pathway
				SB-14-02 (4-6)	TCE	20 mg/kg	14.9 mg/kg	17 mg/kg (CW GDCSS)	0 to 10 ft	Risk Mitigation Plan	Mitigate Pathway
				Soil (2018)	TT-SBC5 (8-10 ft bgs)	PCE	252 mg/kg	1.47 mg/kg	170 mg/kg (CW GDCSS)	0 to 10 ft	Risk Mitigation Plan
TT-SBB2 (6-8 ft bgs)	Lead	9670 mg/kg	992 mg/kg	400 mg/kg (CW GDCSS)	0 to 10 ft	Risk Mitigation Plan	Mitigate Pathway				
Vapor Intrusion - Migration of COCs from Soil to Indoor Air	P Area	Multiple	Indoor Air (future building)	No buildings currently constructed to sample	NA		Indoor Air Standards	On-Property Building	Vapor Mitigation System	Mitigate Pathway	
	Greenspace	Multiple	Indoor Air (future building)	No buildings currently constructed to sample	NA		Indoor Air Standards	On-Property Building	Vapor Mitigation System	Mitigate Pathway	
Vapor Intrusion - Migration of COCs from Groundwater to Indoor Air	Greenspace	3E/5W/21/33	Indoor Air (future building)	MW23-04, MW37-05	PCE (max 4600 ug/L) in groundwater	Groundwater Screening Level 540 ug/L		On-Property Building	Vapor Mitigation System	Mitigate Pathway	
				HD-18, MW23-04, MW37-05	TCE (max 1390 ug/L) in groundwater	Groundwater Screening Level 44 ug/L		On-Property Building	Vapor Mitigation System	Mitigate Pathway	
				MW23-04	VC (max 3480 ug/L) in groundwater	Groundwater Screening Level 37 ug/L		On-Property Building	Vapor Mitigation System	Mitigate Pathway	
				MW9-03	VC (max 68.3 ug/L) in groundwater	Groundwater Screening Level 37 ug/L		On-Property Building	Vapor Mitigation System	Mitigate Pathway	
	P Area	n/a		MW26-04	TCE (max 93 ug/L) in groundwater (max was in 2006)	Groundwater Screening Level 44 ug/L		On-Property Building	Vapor Mitigation System	Mitigate Pathway	
Potable Use of Groundwater from beneath the Property	All	Multiple	Groundwater	Upper Aquifer	1,1-DCE	39.4 ug/L - MW-23-04 - 9/2012	7 ug/L GUPUS		On-Property	Activity and Use Limitation	Mitigate Pathway
					cis-1,2-DCE	35,000 ug/L - MW-23-04 - 4/2005	70 ug/L GUPUS		On-Property	Activity and Use Limitation	Mitigate Pathway
					Methylene Chloride	70 ug/L - MW-23-04 - 11/2006	5 ug/L GUPUS		On-Property	Activity and Use Limitation	Mitigate Pathway
					PCE	4600 ug/L - MW-23-04 - 11/2004	5 ug/L GUPUS		On-Property	Activity and Use Limitation	Mitigate Pathway
					TCE	1390 ug/L - MW-23-04 - 9/2012	5 ug/L GUPUS		On-Property	Activity and Use Limitation	Mitigate Pathway
					trans-1,2-DCE	141 ug/L - MW-23-04 - 9/2012	100 ug/L GUPUS		On-Property	Activity and Use Limitation	Mitigate Pathway
		Multiple	Groundwater	Till Rich	cis-1,2-DCE	72 ug/L - MW-36-05 - 11/2006	70 ug/L GUPUS		On-Property	Activity and Use Limitation	Mitigate Pathway
					PCE	13ug/L - MW-36-05 - 11/2006	5 ug/L GUPUS		On-Property	Activity and Use Limitation	Mitigate Pathway
					TCE	190 ug/L - MW-36-05 - 6/2005	5 ug/L GUPUS		On-Property	Activity and Use Limitation	Mitigate Pathway
					VC	4.1 ug/L - MW-39-05 - 9/2006	2 ug/L GUPUS		On-Property	Activity and Use Limitation	Mitigate Pathway

Notes:

^a Ohio EPA Generic Cleanup Number for Hazardous Waste Closure
 AOI = Area of Interest
 BKGD = Background concentration
 BUSTR = Bureau of Underground Storage Tank Regulations
 cis-1,2-DCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene
 C/I = Commercial/Industrial Worker
 COC = Chemical of concern
 Conc. = Concentration
 C_{SAT} = Saturation concentration
 Cum = Cumulatively

DCSS = Direct contact soil standard
 DRO = Diesel range organics
 EU = Exposure unit
 ft = feet
 GDCSS = Generic direct contact soil standard
 GRO = Gasoline range organics
 GUPUS = Generic unrestricted potable use standard
 LBSV = Leach-based soil value
 LNAPL = Light non-aqueous phase liquid
 Max = maximum

mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram
 mg/L = milligrams per liter
 PCB = polychlorinated biphenyls
 PCE = tetrachloroethene
 PSRA = Property specific risk assessment
 SVE = Soil Vapor Extraction
 TCE = Trichloroethene
 TPH = Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons
 USD = Urban Setting Designation
 µg/L = micrograms per liter

95% UCL = 95% upper confidence limit on the mean
 * sample not included in surface soil 95% UCL calculation
 ** arithmetic mean

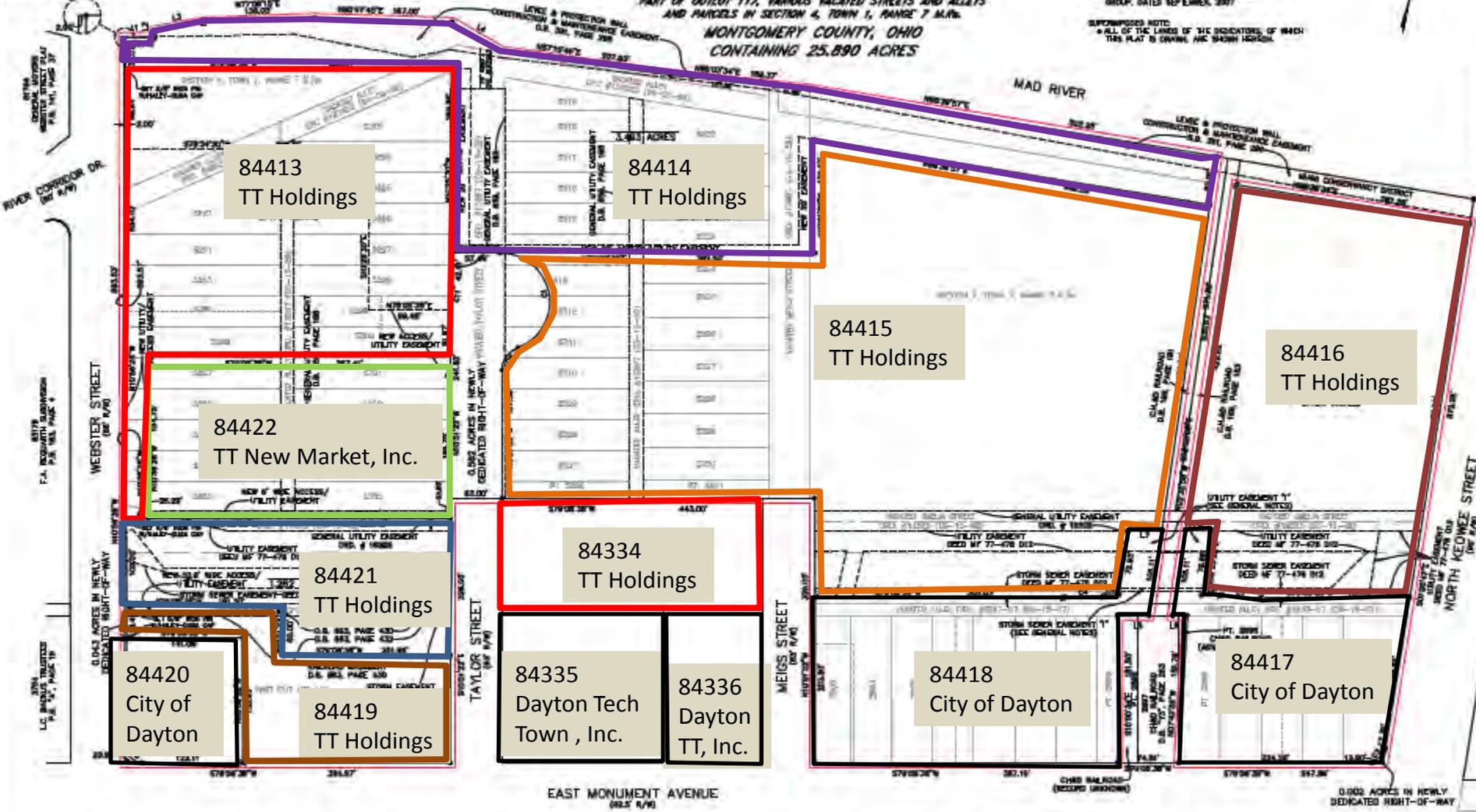
APPENDIX A
LEGAL DESCRIPTION

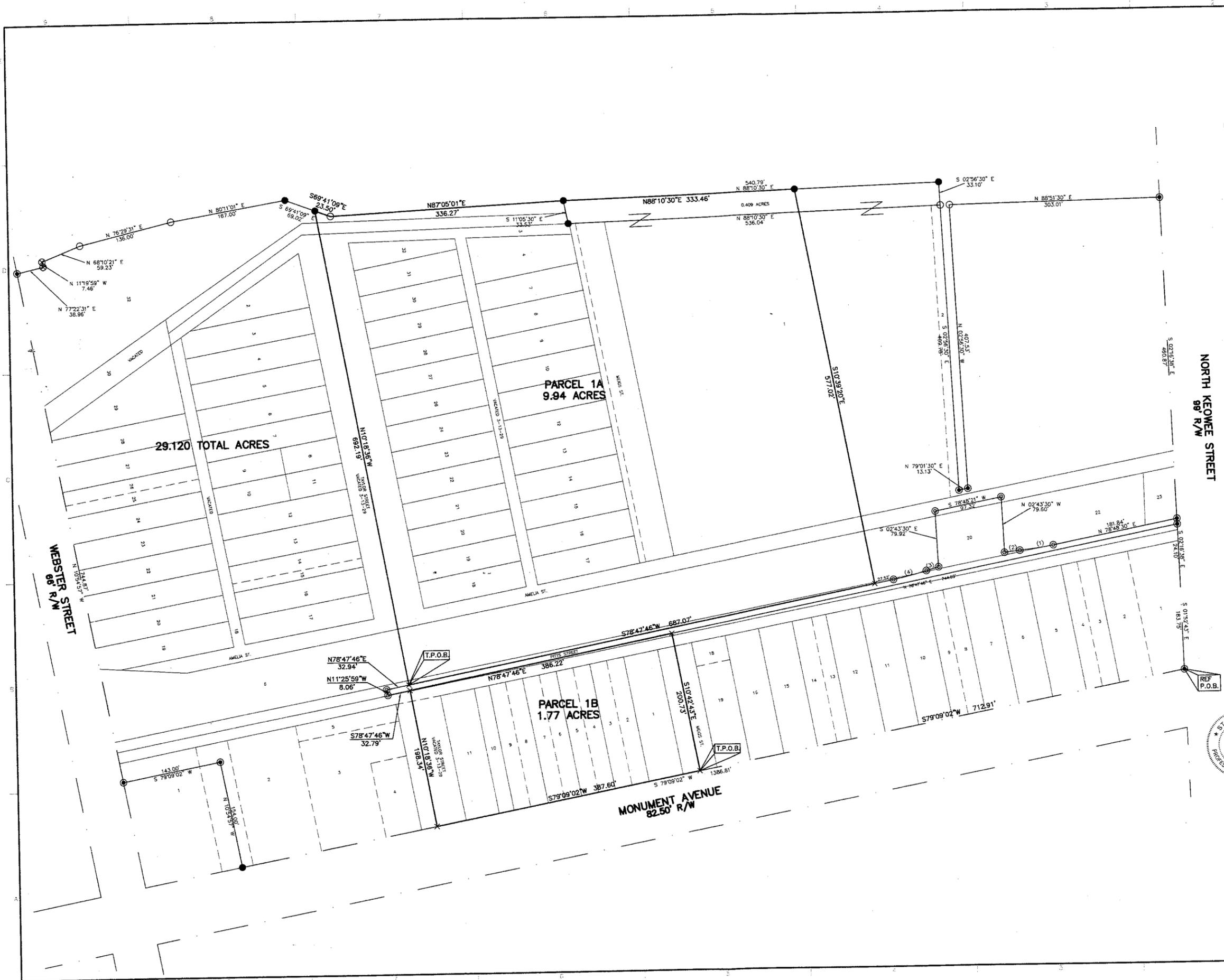
CURVE TABLE		CURVE TABLE	
CURVE	LENGTH	DELTA	CHORD BEARING
1	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
2	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
3	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
4	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
5	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
6	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
7	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
8	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
9	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
10	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
11	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
12	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
13	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
14	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
15	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
16	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
17	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
18	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
19	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
20	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
21	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
22	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
23	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
24	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
25	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
26	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
27	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
28	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
29	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
30	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
31	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
32	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
33	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
34	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
35	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
36	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
37	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
38	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
39	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
40	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
41	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
42	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
43	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
44	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
45	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
46	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
47	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
48	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
49	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
50	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
51	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
52	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
53	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
54	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
55	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
56	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
57	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
58	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
59	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
60	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
61	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
62	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
63	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
64	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
65	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
66	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
67	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
68	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
69	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
70	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
71	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
72	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
73	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
74	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
75	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
76	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
77	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
78	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
79	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
80	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
81	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
82	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
83	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
84	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
85	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
86	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
87	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
88	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
89	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
90	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
91	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
92	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
93	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
94	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
95	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
96	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
97	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
98	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
99	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W
100	100.00	180.00	S89.2724°W

RECORD PLAN TECH TOWN SECTION TWO

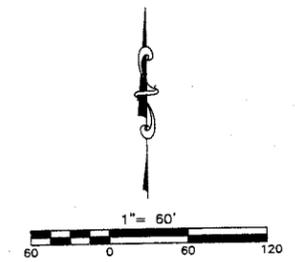
BEING A REPEAT OF LOT NUMBERS
 2887-2895, 2898-2902, 5283-5302, 5307-5330
 PART OF LOT NUMBERS 2896, 2898, 5306, 5331
 OF THE REVISED AND CONSECUTIVE NUMBERS OF LOTS
 ON THE PLAT OF THE CITY OF DAYTON
 PART OF OUTLOT 117, VARIOUS VACATED STREETS AND ALLEYS
 AND PARCELS IN SECTION 4, TOWN 1, RANGE 7 N.M.
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO
 CONTAINING 25.890 ACRES

- DATE OF SURVEY: 08/20/07
 CENTERLINE OF EAST MONUMENT AVENUE - 77°02'00"W - P.B. 212, PAGE 28
- SURVEY REFERENCES:
 • ALL DEEDS, PLATS AND SURVEY RECORDS SHOWN ON THE FACE OF THIS SURVEY
 • NORTH POINTE STREET CENTERLINE SURVEY P.B. 215, PAGE 28
 • GARST, HANCOCKING & BURNINGHAM ADDITION - P.B. "A", PAGE 207
 • UNCORRECTED SURVEY BY BUSKYS SURVEYING GROUP, DATED SEPTEMBER, 2007
- SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE:
 • ALL OF THE LINES OF THE INDICATORS OF WHICH THIS PLAT IS DRAWN ARE 3/4" WIDE





REVISION RECORD		
NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1		



Curve Table	
CURVE (1) RADIUS= 487.75' DELTA= 05°44'23" ARC= 48.88' CHORD= 48.84' CHORD BEARING= S 81°40'41" W	CURVE (3) RADIUS= 508.75' DELTA= 02°04'26" ARC= 18.45' CHORD= 18.45' CHORD BEARING= S 74°05'21" W
CURVE (2) RADIUS= 508.75' DELTA= 02°30'58" ARC= 22.34' CHORD= 22.34' CHORD BEARING= S 83°28'39" W	CURVE (4) RADIUS= 487.75' DELTA= 05°44'23" ARC= 48.88' CHORD= 48.84' CHORD BEARING= S 75°56'20" W

Boundary Survey Note

This plot constitutes a boundary survey as set forth in the minimum standards for boundary surveying in the State of Ohio, Administrative Code Chapter 4733-37 and promulgated by the Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Surveyors of the State of Ohio pursuant to Chapter 4733.

Surveyor's Certificate

This exhibit was based on an actual field survey by C&E & Environmental Consultants, Inc. in November, 2004.

Legend of Symbols & Abbreviations

⊙ Found P.K. Nail	⊙ Set P.K. Nail
○ Found 5/8" Iron Pipe with an ID Cap stamped WOOLPERT	● Set 3/4" Iron Pipe, 30" in Length with an ID Cap stamped CEC PROP CORNER
⊗ Found Chiseled X	⊗ Set Chiseled X

Situate

Situated in the State of Ohio, County of Montgomery, City of Dayton, Section 4, Township 1, Range 7, and being a 29.120 Total Acres.

Basis of Bearings

Bearings were based on State Plane Coordinate System from Delaware County Monuments D-10 to M07-1091, Ohio South Zone, NAD 83.



Registered Surveyor: Anthony W. Williams
 Registered Land Surveyor No.: 7726
 in the State of Ohio
 Date: 01/21/05

C&E
Civil & Environmental Consultants, Inc.
 3600 Park 42 Drive, Suite 1308
 Cincinnati, OH 45241
 (513) 985-0226 (800) 759-5614
 Pittsburgh, PA Columbus, OH Indianapolis, IN Knoxville, TN
 Chicago, IL Export, PA St. Louis, MO

**TECH TOWN REDEVELOPMENT SITE
 (PHASE 2)
 DAYTON, OHIO**

DATE: 06/15/05 DRAWN BY: MJW APPROVED BY: JDD
 SCALE: 1" = 60' CHECK BY: JDD PROJ. NO.: 505-071.0001
 SHEET 1 OF 1
 BOUNDARY SURVEY DRAWING NUMBER 050-071



Civil & Environmental Consultants, Inc.
8740 Orion Place, Suite 100 • Columbus, Ohio 43240
Phone 614.540.6633 • Fax 614.540.6638
CHICAGO, IL. • CINCINNATI, OH • EXPORT, PA. • INDIANAPOLIS IN.
NASHVILLE, TN. • PITTSBURGH, PA. • ST. LOUIS, MO.

**Description of Parcel 1A and 1B
for Peerless Realty Group LTD**

Parcel 1A

Situated in the State of Ohio, County of Montgomery, City of Dayton, Section 4, Township 1, Range 7 M.R.s and being all of Lots 5283 thru 5331, and Out Lot 117 of the revised and consecutive numbered lots of the Plat of said City of Dayton, Ohio, and part of vacated Taylor Street, Meigs Street and Amelia Street, and being all of the land conveyed by deeds to General Motor Corporation as recorded in Deed Book 732, Page 519, Deed Book 1260, Page 357, Deed Book 2316, Page 273, Deed Book 440, Page 478, Deed Microfiche No. 77-588A07, Deed Book 2308, Page 506, and Deed Microfiche No. 79-138E09 and part of the land conveyed in Deed Microfiche No 77-467D12 (all references to deeds, microfiche, plats, surveys, etc. refer to the records of the Montgomery County Recorders Office, unless noted otherwise), said tract of land being more particularly bounded and described as follows:

Beginning for reference with a set P.K. Nail at the intersection of the north right-of-way line of Monument Avenue and the west right-of-way line of North Keowee Street;

Thence South 79°09'02" West, following said right-of-way, a distance of 1100.51 feet to a Set Chiseled "X" in vacated Taylor Street;

Thence North 10°18'36" West, following said vacated Taylor Street, a distance of 198.34 feet to a Set Chiseled "X" in the southerly right-of-way line of Pitts Street;

Thence South 78°47'46" West, following said southerly right-of-way line, a distance of 32.79 feet to a Found P.K. Nail;

Thence leaving said right-of-way line, North 11°25'59" West, a distance of 8.06 feet to a Found P.K. Nail in the northerly right-of-way line of Pitts Street;

Thence North 78°47'46" East, following said northerly right-of-way line, a distance of 32.94 feet to a Set Chiseled "X", said Set Chiseled "X" being the True Point of Beginning;

Thence leaving said northerly right-of-way line, North 10°18'36" West, following vacated Taylor Street, a distance of 692.19 feet to a Set ¾" Iron Pipe, 30" in length with an ID cap stamped CEC PROP CORNER in the southerly line of a tract of land conveyed to The City of Dayton by Deed Book 117, Page 181;

Thence with the following three (3) courses along said southerly line:

1. South 69°41'09" East a distance of 23.50 feet to a Found 5/8" Iron Pipe with an ID cap stamped Woolpert;
2. North 87°05'01" East a distance of 336.27 feet to a Set ¾" Iron Pipe, 30" in length with an ID cap stamped CEC PROP CORNER;
3. North 88°10'30" East a distance of 333.46 feet to a Set ¾" Iron Pipe, 30" in length with an ID cap stamped CEC PROP CORNER;

Thence leaving said southerly line South 10°39'20" East, with a new severance line, a distance of 577.02 feet to a Set Chiseled "X" in the northerly right-of-way line of Pitts Street;

Thence South 78°47'46" West, following said northerly right-of-way line, a distance of 687.07 feet to the True Point of Beginning;

Containing 9.94 acres, more or less, subject to all easements, right-of-ways, and restrictions.

Bearings were based on State Plane Coordinate System from Delaware County Monuments D-10 to MOT-1091. Ohio South Zone, NAD83.

This description was based on field survey performed by Civil & Environmental Consultants in November, 2004.

Parcel 1B

Situated in the State of Ohio, County of Montgomery, City of Dayton, Section 4, Township 1, Range 7 M.R.s, and being all of Lots 3484 thru 3490 and Lots 2892 thru 2905, and part of vacated Meigs Street and Taylor Street, and part of the lands conveyed by Deed to General Motors Corporation as recorded in Deed Book 732, Page 519, (all references to deed, microfiche, plats, surveys, etc. refer to the records of the Montgomery County Recorders Office, unless noted otherwise), said tract of land being more particularly bounded and described as follows:

Beginning for reference with a set P.K. Nail at the intersection of the north right-of-way line of Monument Avenue and the west right-of-way line of North Keowee Street;

Thence South 79°09'02" West following the east right-of-way line of Monument Avenue, a distance of 712.91 feet to a Set Chiseled "X" in the centerline of vacated Meigs Street, said Chiseled "X" being the True Point of Beginning;

Thence South 79°09'02" West, following said right-of-way, a distance of 387.60 feet to a Set Chiseled "X" in vacated Taylor Street;

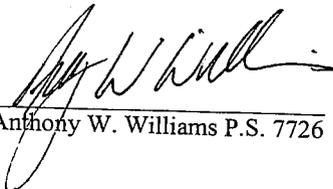
Thence North 10°18'36" West, following said vacated Taylor Street, a distance of 198.34 feet to a Set Chiseled "X" in the southerly right-of-way line of Pitts Street;

Thence North 78°47'46" East, following said southerly right-of-way line, a distance of 386.22 feet to a Set Chiseled "X" in the centerline of vacated Meigs Street;

Thence South 10°42'43" East, following said centerline, a distance of 200.73 feet to the True Point of Beginning

Containing 1.77 acres, more or less, subject to all easements, right-of-ways and restrictions.

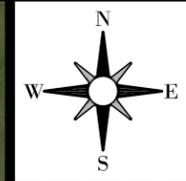
Bearings were based on State Plane Coordinate System from Delaware County Monuments D-10 to MOT-1091. Ohio South Zone, NAD83.


Anthony W. Williams P.S. 7726

4/21/05
Date



APPENDIX B
LEVEE MODIFICATION PLANS

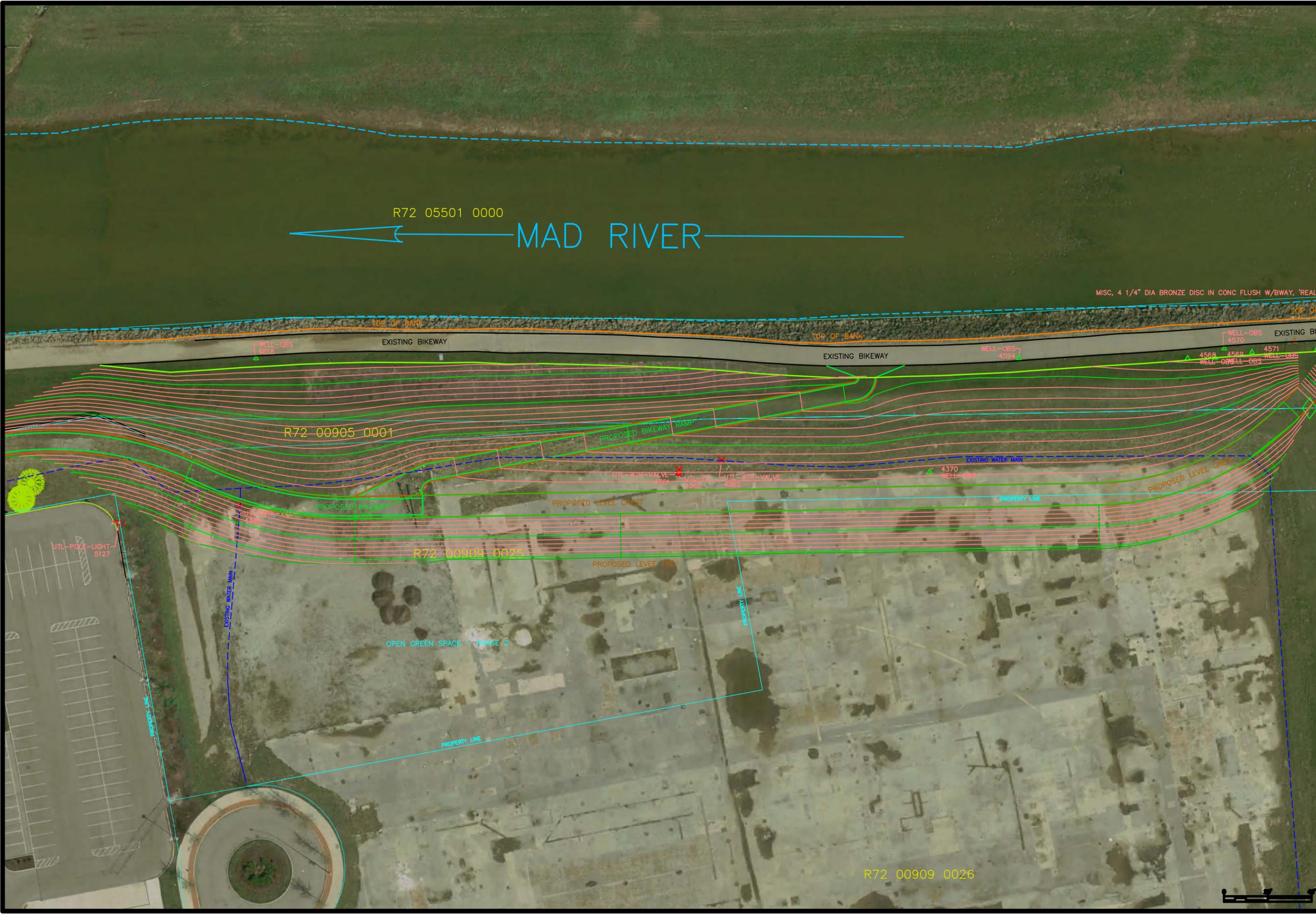


REVISION DESCRIPTION



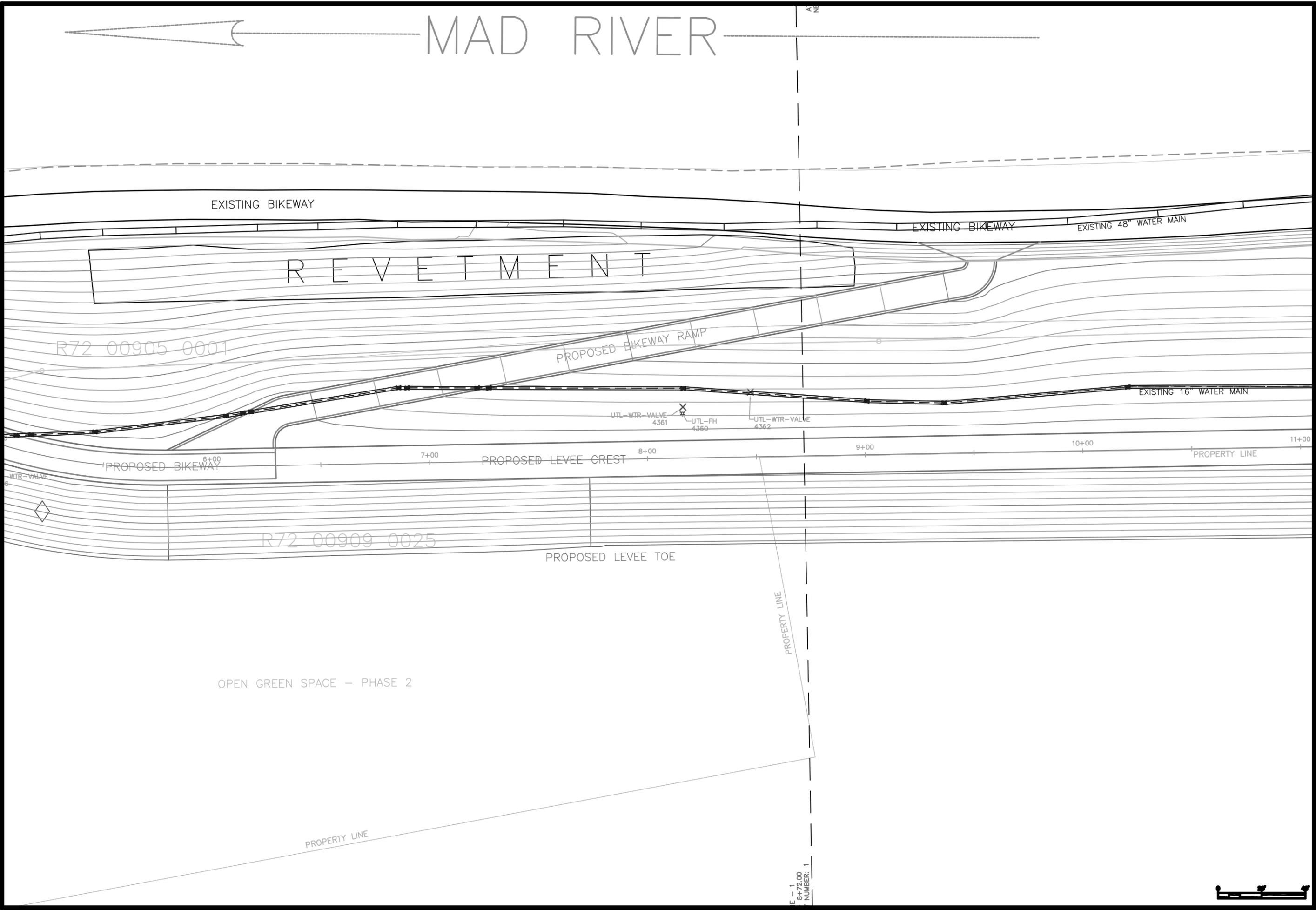
DAYTON
MAD RIVER, LEFT BANK
WEBSTER STATION
LEVEE IMPROVEMENT
DRAFT OPTION 5

DATE:	04/12/2019
DRAWN BY:	DPO
MCD NUMBER:	.
SHEET:	2 of __





MAD RIVER



REVISION DESCRIPTION	DATE

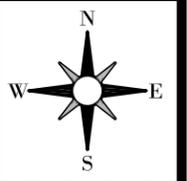
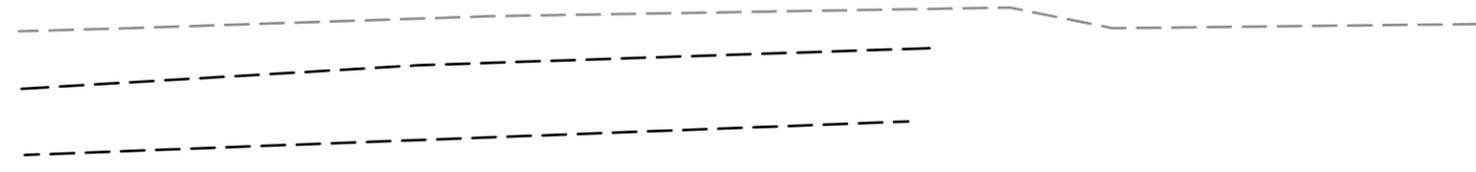
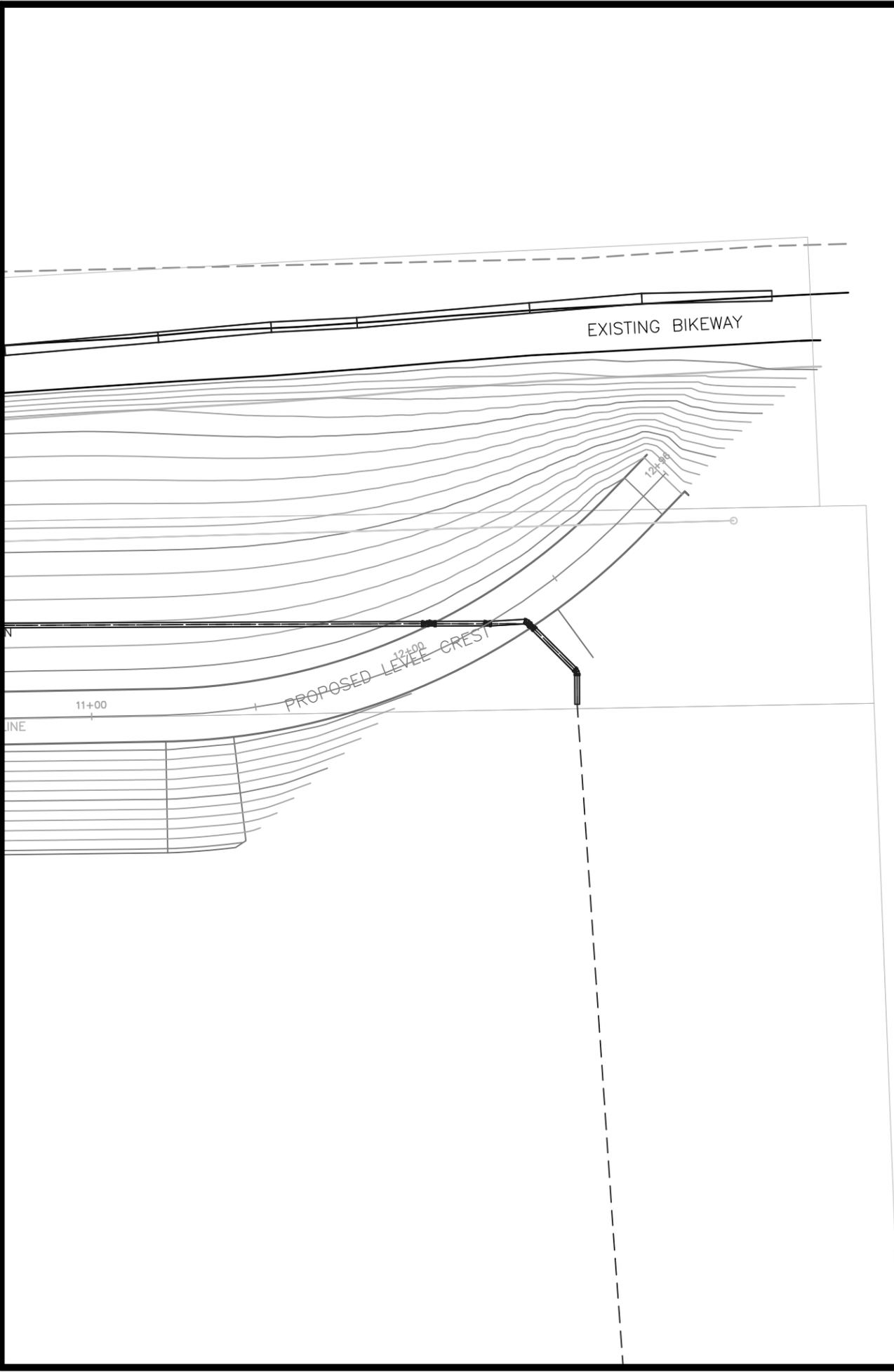


DAYTON
 MAD RIVER, LEFT BANK
 WEBSTER STATION
 LEVEE IMPROVEMENT

DATE: 07/26/2019
DRAWN BY: DPO
MCD NUMBER: .
SHEET: 5 of 5

E-1
8+72.00
NUMBER: 1





REVISION DESCRIPTION



DAYTON
 MAD RIVER, LEFT BANK
 WEBSTER STATION
 LEVEE IMPROVEMENT

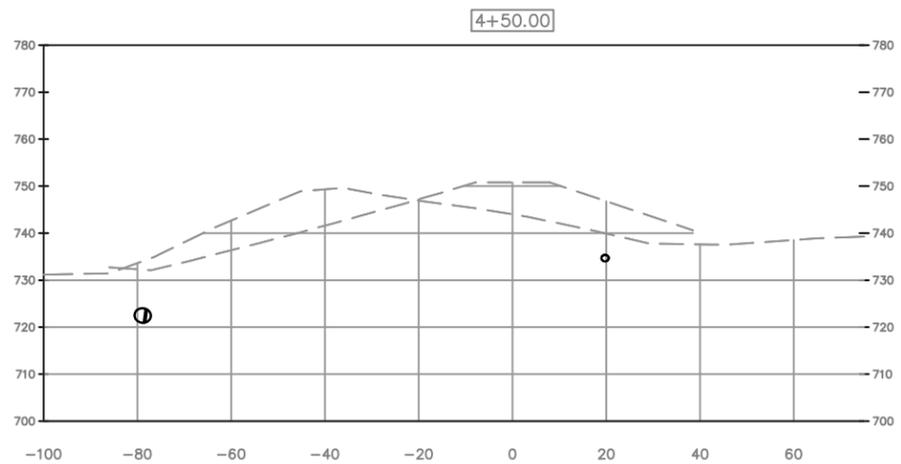
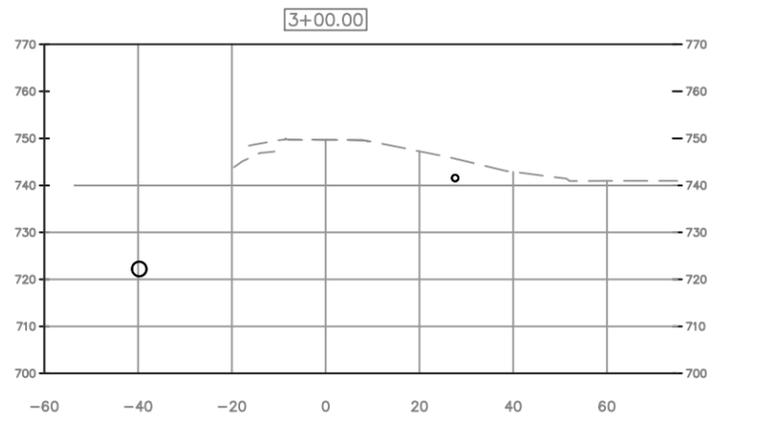
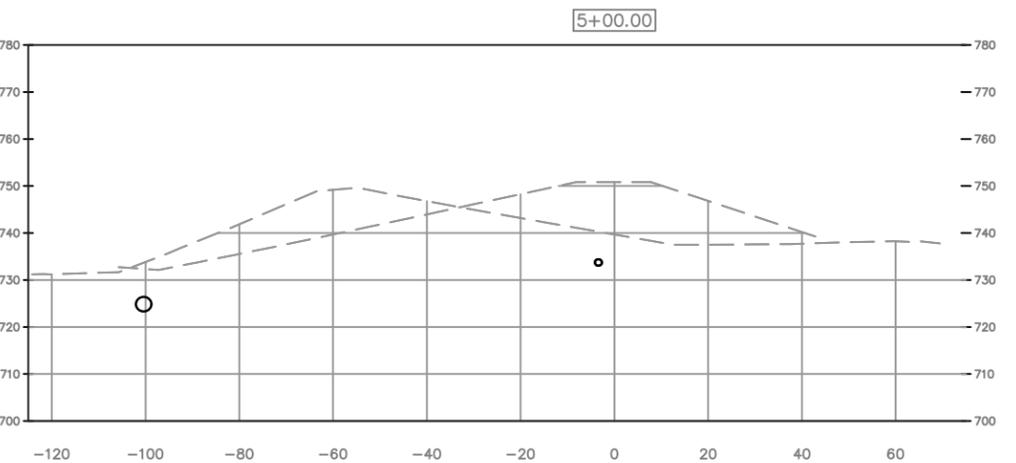
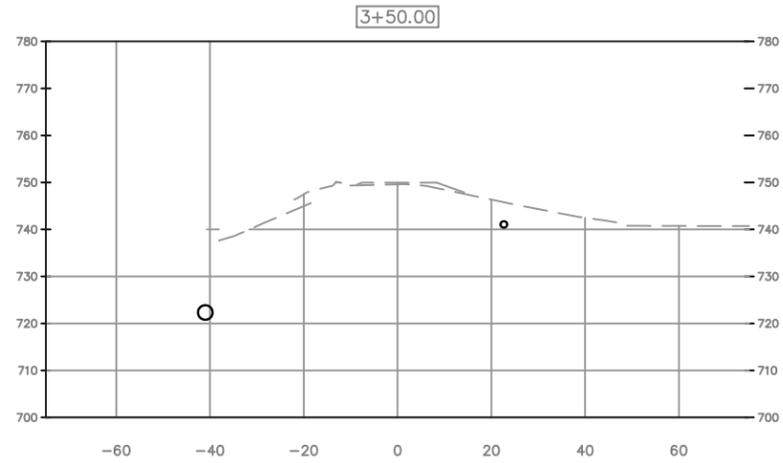
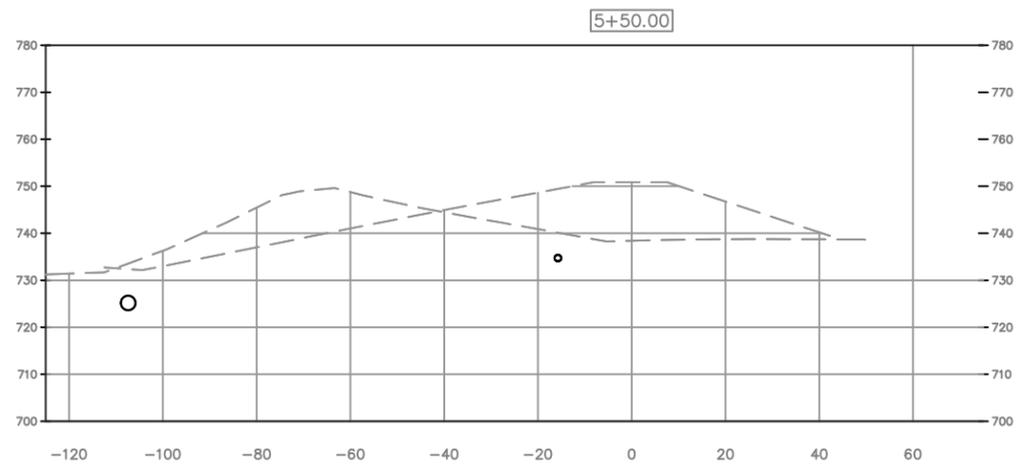
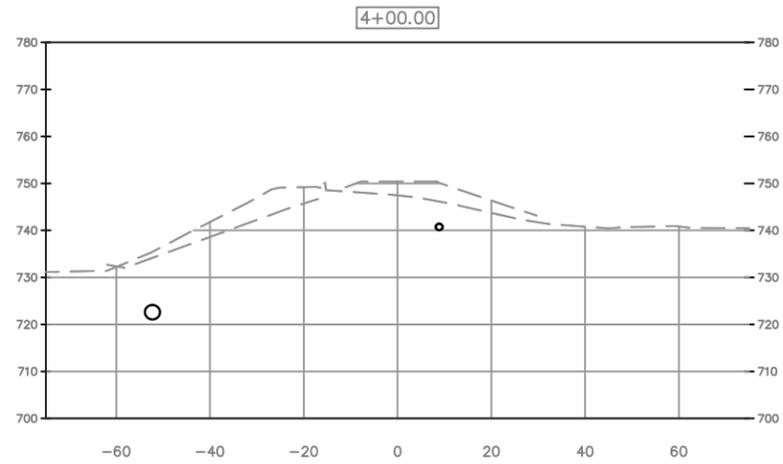
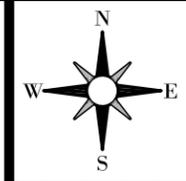
DATE: 07/26/2019

DRAWN BY: DPO

MCD NUMBER: .

SHEET: 6 of __





REVISION DESCRIPTION

DATE



DAYTON
MAD RIVER, LEFT BANK
WEBSTER STATION
LEVEE IMPROVEMENT

DATE: 07/26/2019

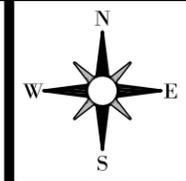
DRAWN BY: DPO

MCD NUMBER:

SHEET:

7 of 7





REVISION DESCRIPTION

DATE



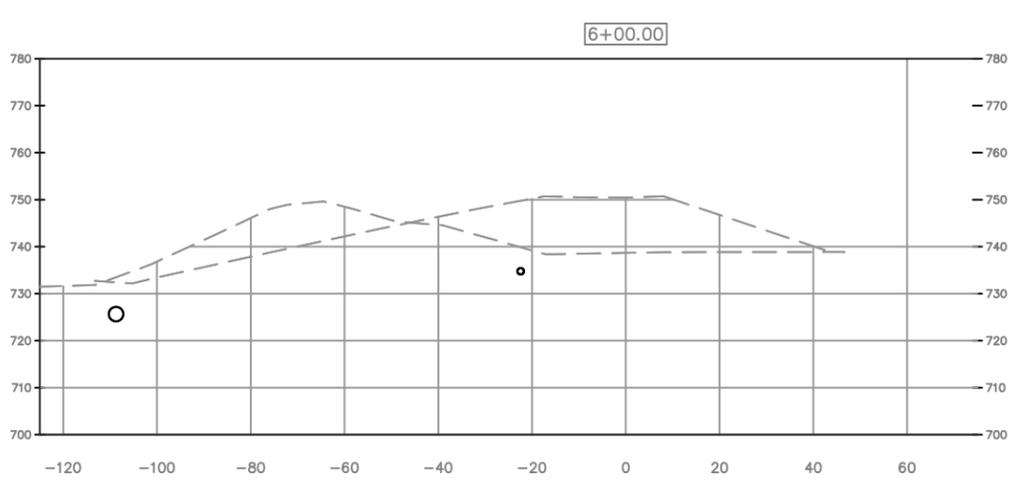
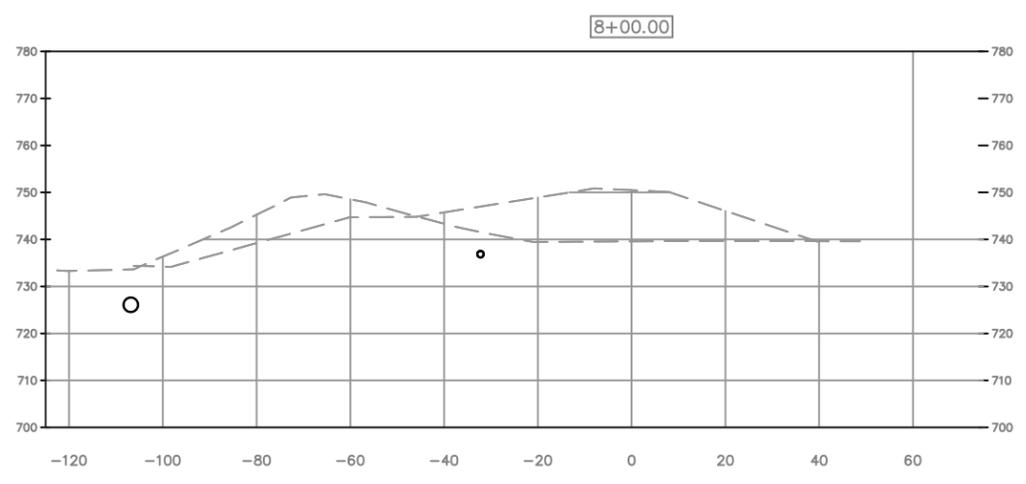
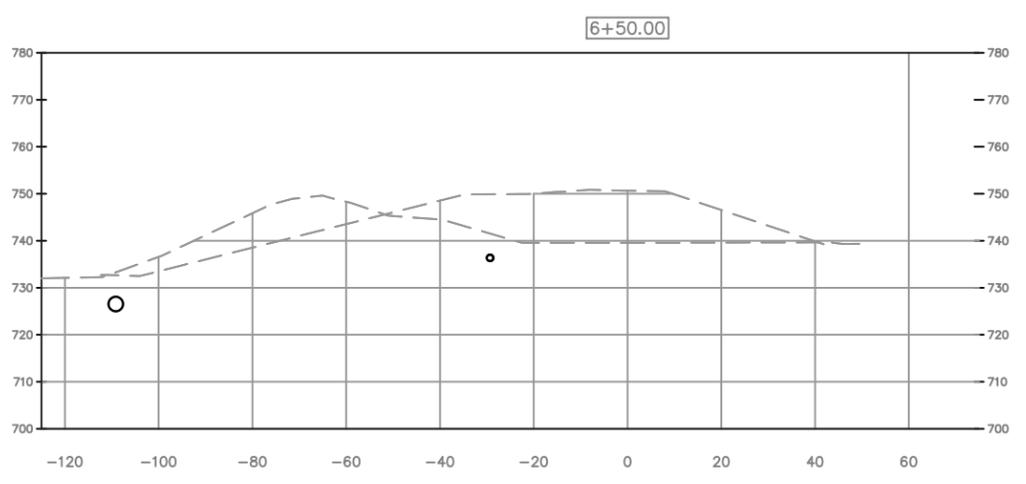
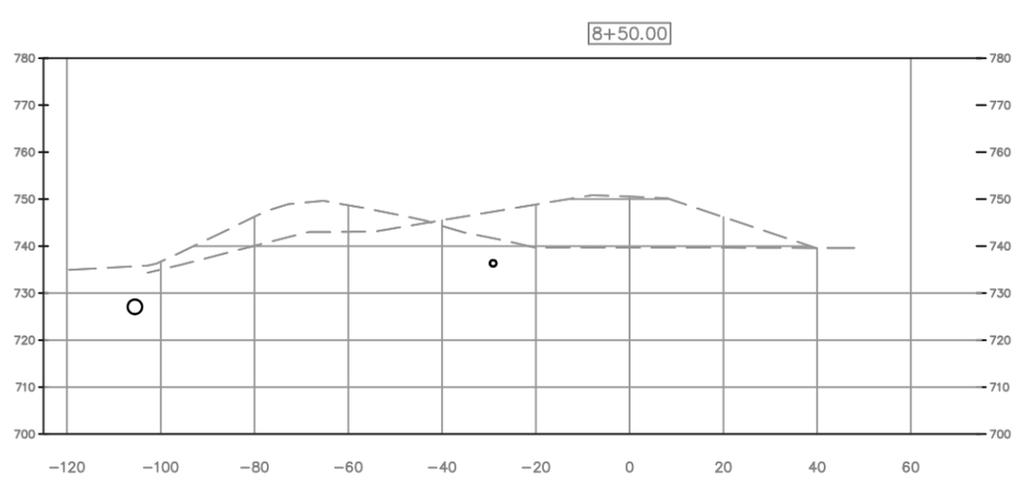
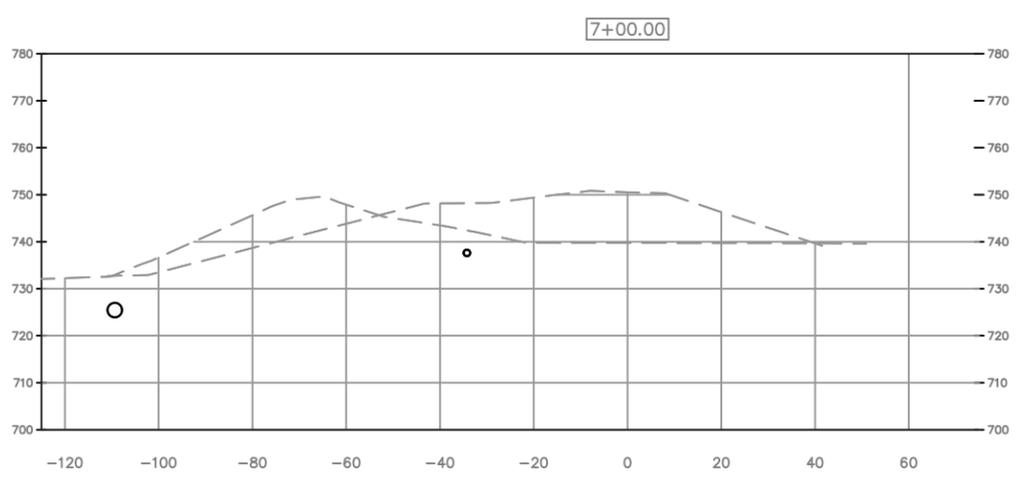
DAYTON
MAD RIVER, LEFT BANK
WEBSTER STATION
LEVEE IMPROVEMENT

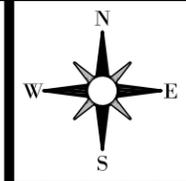
DATE:
07/26/2019

DRAWN BY:
DPO

MCD NUMBER:
.

SHEET:
8 of _





REVISION DESCRIPTION

DATE



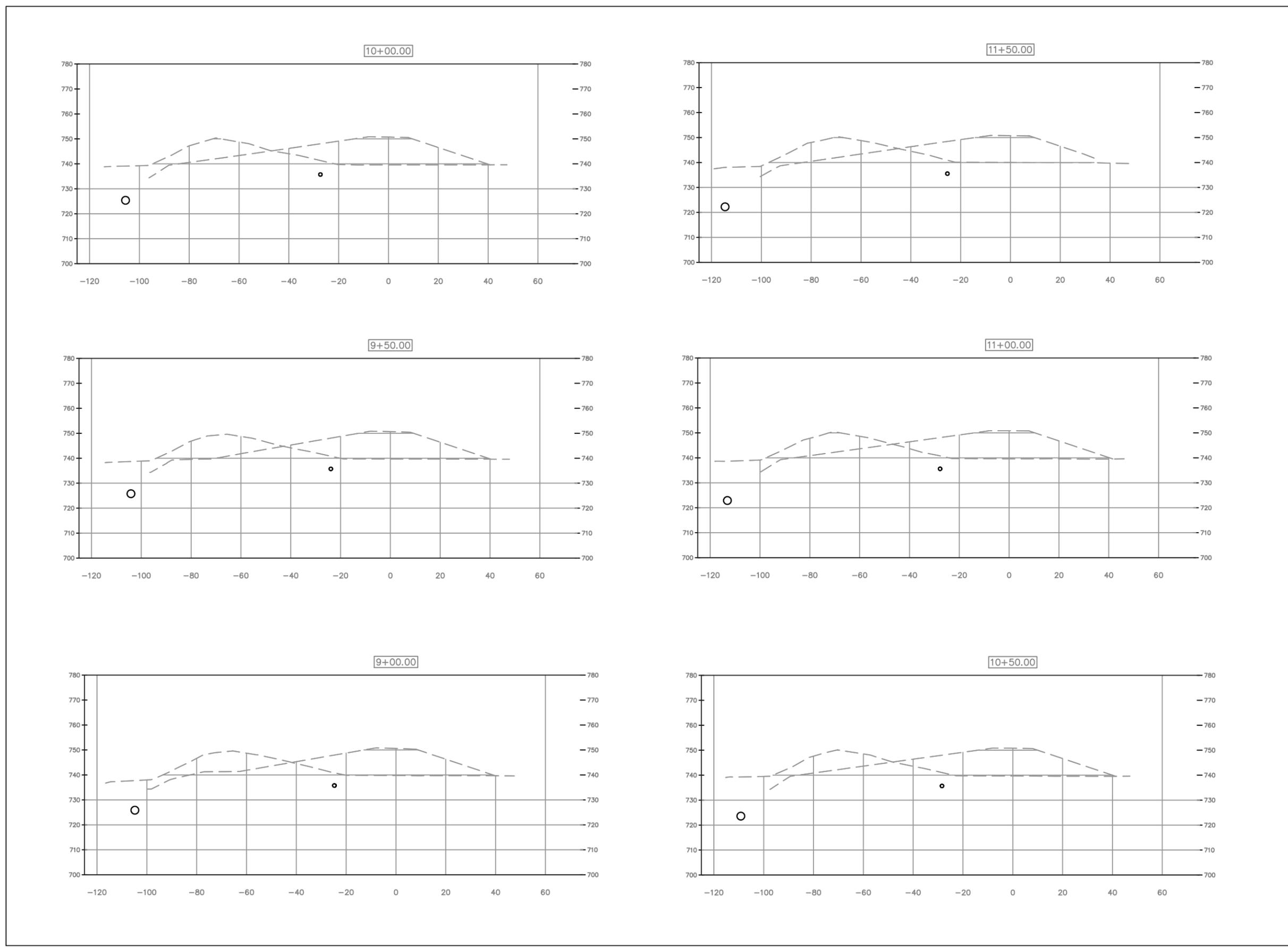
DAYTON
MAD RIVER, LEFT BANK
WEBSTER STATION
LEVEE IMPROVEMENT

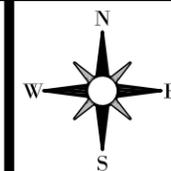
DATE:
07/26/2019

DRAWN BY:
DPO

MCD NUMBER:
.

SHEET:
9 of _





REVISION DESCRIPTION

DATE



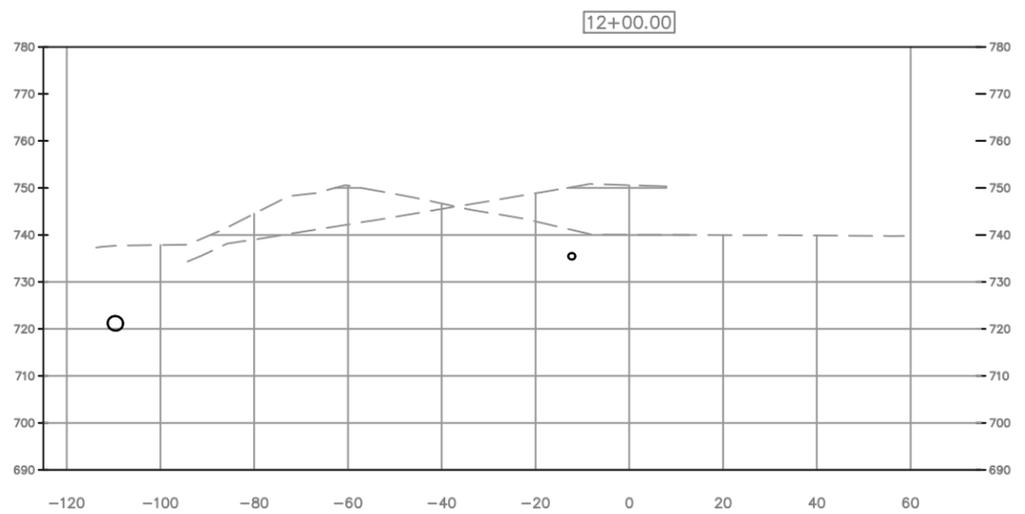
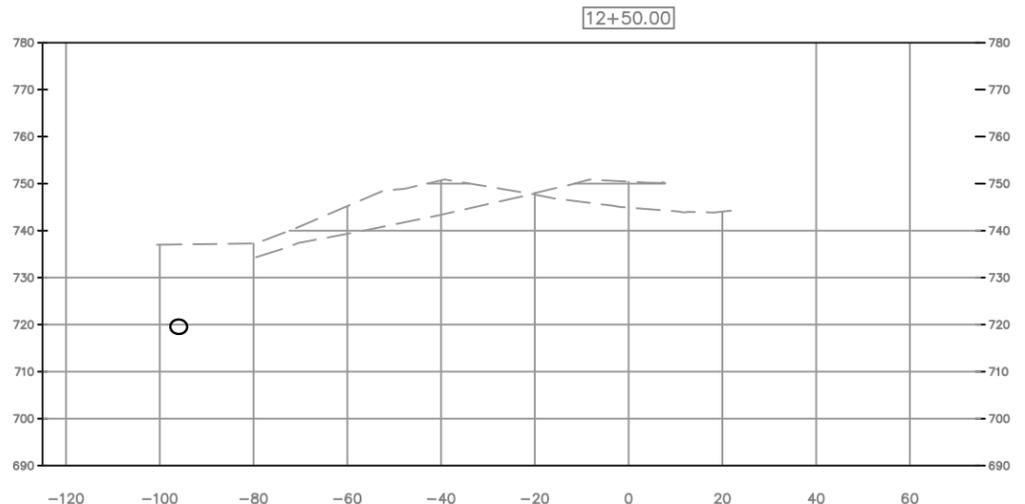
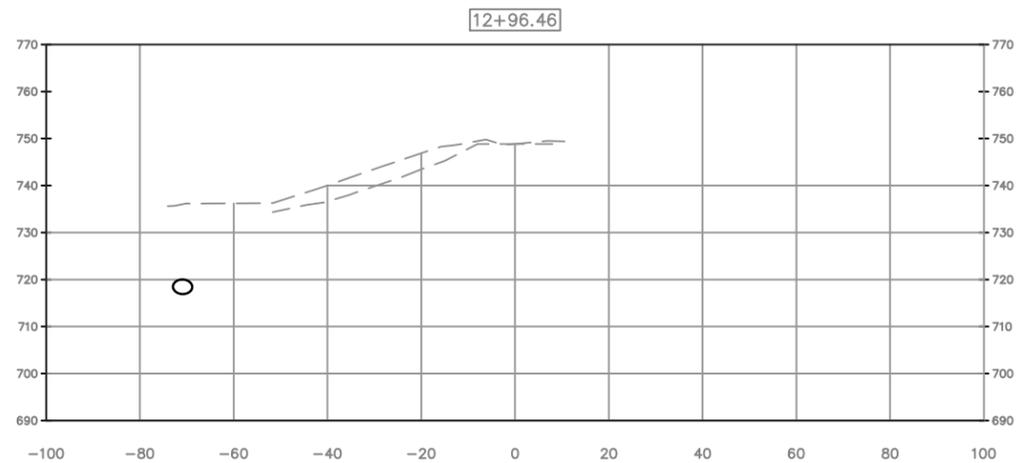
DAYTON
MAD RIVER, LEFT BANK
WEBSTER STATION
LEVEE IMPROVEMENT

DATE:
07/26/2019

DRAWN BY:
DPO

MCD NUMBER:
.

SHEET:
10 of _



APPENDIX C
RISK EVALUATION CALCULATIONS – GEOTHERMAL WELL
MAINTENANCE WORKER EXPOSURE SCENARIO

Site-specific Resident Equation Inputs for Tap Water

* Inputted values different from Resident defaults are highlighted.

Variable	Resident Tap Water Default Value	Form-input Value
$BW_{n,1}$ (mutagenic body weight) kg	15	0
$BW_{2,6}$ (mutagenic body weight) kg	15	0
BW_{6-16} (mutagenic body weight) kg	80	0
BW_{16-26} (mutagenic body weight) kg	80	80
$BW_{res,a}$ (body weight - adult) kg	80	80
$BW_{res,c}$ (body weight - child) kg	15	0
$DFW_{res,adj}$ (age-adjusted dermal factor) cm^2 -event/kg	2610650	4950
$DFWM_{res,adj}$ (mutagenic age-adjusted dermal factor) cm^2 -event/kg	8191633	4950
ED_{res} (exposure duration - resident) years	26	1
$ED_{n,1}$ (mutagenic exposure duration first phase) years	2	0
$ED_{2,6}$ (mutagenic exposure duration second phase) years	4	0
ED_{6-16} (mutagenic exposure duration third phase) years	10	0
ED_{16-26} (mutagenic exposure duration fourth phase) years	10	1
$ED_{res,a}$ (exposure duration - adult) years	20	1
$ED_{res,c}$ (exposure duration - child) years	6	0
EF_{res} (exposure frequency) days/year	350	120
$EF_{n,1}$ (mutagenic exposure frequency first phase) days/year	350	0
$EF_{2,6}$ (mutagenic exposure frequency second phase) days/year	350	0
EF_{6-16} (mutagenic exposure frequency third phase) days/year	350	0
EF_{16-26} (mutagenic exposure frequency fourth phase) days/year	350	120
$EF_{res,a}$ (exposure frequency - adult) days/year	350	120
$EF_{res,c}$ (exposure frequency - child) days/year	350	0
ET_{res} (exposure time) hours/day	24	1
$ET_{event,res,adj}$ (age-adjusted exposure time) hours/event	0.67077	1
$ET_{event,res,adj}$ (mutagenic age-adjusted exposure time) hours/event	0.67077	1
$ET_{n,1}$ (mutagenic dermal exposure time first phase) hours/event	0.54	0
$ET_{2,6}$ (mutagenic dermal exposure time second phase) hours/event	0.54	0
ET_{6-16} (mutagenic dermal exposure time third phase) hours/event	0.71	0
ET_{16-26} (mutagenic dermal exposure time fourth phase) hours/event	0.71	1

Geothermal Well Exposure Scenario
Maximum Detected 2015-2019
Upper and Lower Aquifer
West of VAP property wells

Site-specific Resident Equation Inputs for Tap Water

* Inputted values different from Resident defaults are highlighted.

Variable	Resident Tap Water Default Value	Form-input Value
ET _{res-a} (dermal exposure time - adult) hours/event	0.71	1
ET _{res-c} (dermal exposure time - child) hours/event	0.54	0
ET _{n-1} (mutagenic inhalation exposure time first phase) hours/day	24	0
ET _{2-f} (mutagenic inhalation exposure time second phase) hours/day	24	0
ET ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic inhalation exposure time third phase) hours/day	24	0
ET ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic inhalation exposure time fourth phase) hours/day	24	1
ET _{res-a} (inhalation exposure time - adult) hours/day	24	1
ET _{res-c} (inhalation exposure time - child) hours/day	24	0
EV _{n-1} (mutagenic events) per day	1	0
EV _{2-f} (mutagenic events) per day	1	0
EV ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic events) per day	1	0
EV ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic events) per day	1	1
EV _{res-a} (events - adult) per day	1	1
EV _{res-c} (events - child) per day	1	0
THQ (target hazard quotient) unitless	0.1	1
IFW _{res-adj} (adjusted intake factor) L/kg	327.95	0.008
IFWM _{res-adj} (mutagenic adjusted intake factor) L/kg	1019.9	0.008
IRW _{n-1} (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	0.78	0
IRW _{2-f} (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	0.78	0
IRW ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	2.5	0
IRW ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	2.5	0.005
IRW _{res-a} (water intake rate - adult) L/day	2.5	0.005
IRW _{res-c} (water intake rate - child) L/day	0.78	0
K (volatilization factor of Andelman) L/m ³	0.5	0.05
LT (lifetime) years	70	70
SA _{n-1} (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	6365	0
SA _{2-f} (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	6365	0
SA ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	19652	0
SA ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	19652	3300

Site-specific Resident Equation Inputs for Tap Water

* Inputted values different from Resident defaults are highlighted.

Variable	Resident Tap Water Default Value	Form-input Value
SA _{res-a} (skin surface area - adult) cm ²	19652	3300
SA _{res-c} (skin surface area - child) cm ²	6365	0
I _{sc} (apparent thickness of stratum corneum) cm	0.001	0.001
TR (target risk) unitless	1.0E-06	1.0E-06

Site-specific

Resident Regional Screening Levels (RSL) for Tap Water

Key: I = IRIS; P = PPRTV; O = OPP; A = ATSDR; C = Cal EPA; X = PPRTV Screening Level; H = HEAST; D = DWSHA; W = TEF applied; E = RPF applied; G = see user's guide; U = user provided; ca = cancer; nc = noncancer; * = where: nc SL < 100X ca SL; ** = where nc SL < 10X ca SL; SSL values are based on DAF=1; max = ceiling limit exceeded; sat = Csat exceeded.

Chemical	CAS Number	Mutagen?	Volatile?	Chemical Type	SF _o (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	SF _o Ref	IUR (ug/m ³) ⁻¹	IUR Ref	RfD (mg/kg-day)	RfD Ref	RfC (mg/m ³)	RfC Ref	GIABS
Dichloroethylene, 1,1-	75-35-4	No	Yes	Organics	-		-		5.00E-02		2.00E-01		1
Dichloroethylene, 1,2-cis-	156-59-2	No	Yes	Organics	-		-		2.00E-03		-		1
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	No	Yes	Organics	2.10E-03		2.60E-07		6.00E-03		4.00E-02		1
Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	Yes	Yes	Organics	4.60E-02		4.10E-06		5.00E-04		2.00E-03		1
Vinyl Chloride	75-01-4	Yes	Yes	Organics	7.20E-01		4.40E-06		3.00E-03		1.00E-01		1

K _p (cm/hr)	MW	B (unitless)	t (hr)	τ _{event} (hr/event)	FA (unitless)	In EPD?	DA _{event (ca)}	DA _{event (nc child)} *	DA _{event (nc adult)} *	MCL (ug/L)	Ingestion SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Dermal SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)
1.17E-02	96.944	4.43E-02	8.81E-01	3.67E-01	1	Yes	-	-	3.69E+00	7.00E+00	-	-
1.10E-02	96.944	4.17E-02	8.81E-01	3.67E-01	1	Yes	-	-	1.47E-01	7.00E+01	-	-
3.34E-02	165.83	1.65E-01	2.14E+00	8.92E-01	1	Yes	2.46E+00	-	4.42E-01	5.00E+00	1.52E+06	2.82E+04
1.16E-02	131.39	5.11E-02	1.37E+00	5.72E-01	1	Yes	1.12E-01	-	3.69E-02	5.00E+00	6.90E+04	4.60E+03
8.38E-03	62.499	2.55E-02	5.65E-01	2.35E-01	1	Yes	7.17E-03	-	2.21E-01	2.00E+00	4.44E+03	5.87E+02

Inhalation SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Carcinogenic SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Ingestion SL Child THQ=1 (ug/L)	Dermal SL Child THQ=1 (ug/L)	Inhalation SL Child THQ=1 (ug/L)	Noncarcinogenic SL Child THI=1 (ug/L)	Ingestion SL Adult THQ=1 (ug/L)	Dermal SL Adult THQ=1 (ug/L)	Inhalation SL Adult THQ=1 (ug/L)	Noncarcinogenic SL Adult THI=1 (ug/L)	Screening Level (ug/L)
-	-	-	-	-	-	2.43E+06	1.83E+05	2.92E+05	1.07E+05	1.07E+05 nc
-	-	-	-	-	-	9.73E+04	7.77E+03	-	7.20E+03	7.20E+03 nc
3.93E+05	2.59E+04	-	-	-	-	2.92E+05	5.07E+03	5.84E+04	4.59E+03	4.59E+03 nc
2.49E+04	3.68E+03	-	-	-	-	2.43E+04	1.52E+03	2.92E+03	9.60E+02	9.60E+02 nc
4.54E+00	4.51E+00	-	-	-	-	1.46E+05	1.81E+04	1.46E+05	1.45E+04	4.51E+00 ca

Site-specific Resident Risk for Tap Water

Chemical	SF _o (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	SF _o Ref	IUR (ug/m ³) ⁻¹	IUR Ref	RfD (mg/kg-day)	RfD Ref	RfC (mg/m ³)	RfC Ref	GIABS	K _p (cm/hr)	MW	B (unitless)	t [*] (hr)
Dichloroethylene, 1,1-	-	-	-	-	5.00E-02		2.00E-01		1	1.17E-02	96.944	4.43E-02	8.81E-01
Dichloroethylene, 1,2-cis-	-	-	-	-	2.00E-03		-	-	1	1.10E-02	96.944	4.17E-02	8.81E-01
Tetrachloroethylene	2.10E-03		2.60E-07		6.00E-03		4.00E-02		1	3.34E-02	165.83	1.65E-01	2.14E+00
Trichloroethylene	4.60E-02		4.10E-06		5.00E-04		2.00E-03		1	1.16E-02	131.39	5.11E-02	1.37E+00
Vinyl Chloride	7.20E-01		4.40E-06		3.00E-03		1.00E-01		1	8.38E-03	62.499	2.55E-02	5.65E-01
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Chemical	τ _{event} (hr/event)	FA (unitless)	In EPD?	DA _{event (ca)}	DA _{(nc ca) (HI)^t}	DA _{(nc ca) (HI)^t}	MCL (ug/L)	Concentration (ug/L)	Ingestion Risk	Dermal Risk	Inhalation Risk
Dichloroethylene, 1,1-	3.67E-01	1	Yes	-	-	3.69E+00	7.00E+00	1.32E+01	-	-	-
Dichloroethylene, 1,2-cis-	3.67E-01	1	Yes	-	-	1.47E-01	7.00E+01	6.58E+02	-	-	-
Tetrachloroethylene	8.92E-01	1	Yes	2.46E+00	-	4.42E-01	5.00E+00	1.71E+02	1.12E-10	6.07E-09	4.35E-10
Trichloroethylene	5.72E-01	1	Yes	1.12E-01	-	3.69E-02	5.00E+00	9.56E+02	1.38E-08	2.08E-07	3.83E-08
Vinyl Chloride	2.35E-01	1	Yes	7.17E-03	-	2.21E-01	2.00E+00	2.10E+01	4.73E-09	3.58E-08	4.62E-06
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>1.87E-08</i>	<i>2.50E-07</i>	<i>4.66E-06</i>

Chemical	Carcinogenic Risk	Ingestion Child HQ	Dermal Child HQ	Inhalation Child HQ	Noncarcinogenic Child HI	Ingestion Adult HQ	Dermal Adult HQ	Inhalation Adult HQ	Noncarcinogenic Adult HI
Dichloroethylene, 1,1-	-	-	-	-	-	5.42E-06	7.22E-05	4.52E-05	1.23E-04
Dichloroethylene, 1,2-cis-	-	-	-	-	-	6.76E-03	8.46E-02	-	9.14E-02
Tetrachloroethylene	6.61E-09	-	-	-	-	5.86E-04	3.37E-02	2.93E-03	3.72E-02
Trichloroethylene	2.60E-07	-	-	-	-	3.93E-02	6.29E-01	3.27E-01	9.95E-01
Vinyl Chloride	4.66E-06	-	-	-	-	1.44E-04	1.16E-03	1.44E-04	1.45E-03
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	<i>4.93E-06</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>4.68E-02</i>	<i>7.48E-01</i>	<i>3.30E-01</i>	<i>1.13E+00</i>

**APPENDIX D
RISK EVALUATION CALCULATIONS –
CONSTRUCTION/MAINTENANCE WORKER SHALLOW
GROUNDWATER CONTACT SCENARIO**

Excavation/Maintenance Worker in Trench - Upper Aquifer Water Table

Chemical	MCL (ug/L)	Concentration (ug/L)	Ingestion Risk	Dermal Risk	Inhalation Risk	Carcinogenic Risk	Ingestion Adult HQ	Dermal Adult HQ	Inhalation Adult HQ	Noncarcinogenic Adult HI
Dichloroethylene, 1,1-	7	2.5	--	--	--	--	1.03E-06	1.37E-05	4.17E-05	5.64E-05
Dichloroethylene, 1,2-cis-	70	34.5	--	--	--	--	3.54E-04	4.44E-03	--	4.79E-03
Tetrachloroethylene	5	37.8	2.49E-11	1.34E-09	2.74E-10	1.64E-09	1.29E-04	7.45E-03	1.84E-03	9.42E-03
Trichloroethylene	5	92.6	1.34E-09	2.01E-08	1.33E-08	3.48E-08	3.81E-03	6.09E-02	1.14E-01	1.79E-01
Vinyl Chloride	2	5.8	1.31E-09	9.88E-09	9.64E-06	9.65E-06	3.97E-05	3.20E-04	3.00E-04	6.60E-04
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	-	-	<i>2.7E-09</i>	<i>3.1E-08</i>	<i>9.7E-06</i>	<i>9.7E-06</i>	<i>0.0043</i>	<i>0.073</i>	<i>0.116</i>	<i>0.194</i>

RSL Calculator Output generated 12MAR2020:11:05:23

Site-specific Resident Equation Inputs for Tap Water

* Inputted values different from Resident defaults are highlighted.

Variable	Resident Tap Water Default Value	Form-input Value
BW _{n,1} (mutagenic body weight) kg	15	0
BW _{2,6} (mutagenic body weight) kg	15	0
BW ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic body weight) kg	80	0
BW ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic body weight) kg	80	80
BW _{rec-a} (body weight - adult) kg	80	80
BW _{rec-r} (body weight - child) kg	15	0
DFW _{rec-adf} (age-adjusted dermal factor) cm ² -event/kg	2610650	4950
DFWM _{rec-adf} (mutagenic age-adjusted dermal factor) cm ² -event/kg	8191633	4950
ED _{rec} (exposure duration - resident) years	26	1
ED _{n,1} (mutagenic exposure duration first phase) years	2	0
ED _{2,6} (mutagenic exposure duration second phase) years	4	0
ED ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic exposure duration third phase) years	10	0
ED ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic exposure duration fourth phase) years	10	1
ED _{rec-a} (exposure duration - adult) years	20	1
ED _{rec-r} (exposure duration - child) years	6	0
EF _{rec} (exposure frequency) days/year	350	120
EF _{n,1} (mutagenic exposure frequency first phase) days/year	350	0
EF _{2,6} (mutagenic exposure frequency second phase) days/year	350	0
EF ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic exposure frequency third phase) days/year	350	0
EF ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic exposure frequency fourth phase) days/year	350	120
EF _{rec-a} (exposure frequency - adult) days/year	350	120
EF _{rec-r} (exposure frequency - child) days/year	350	0
ET _{rec} (exposure time) hours/day	24	1
ET _{event,rec-adf} (age-adjusted exposure time) hours/event	0.67077	1
ET _{event,rec-madf} (mutagenic age-adjusted exposure time) hours/event	0.67077	1
ET _{n,1} (mutagenic dermal exposure time first phase) hours/event	0.54	0
ET _{2,6} (mutagenic dermal exposure time second phase) hours/event	0.54	0
ET ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic dermal exposure time third phase) hours/event	0.71	0
ET ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic dermal exposure time fourth phase) hours/event	0.71	1

Excavation/Maintenance Worker
Upper Aquifer Water Table Wells

1,1-DCE

Site-specific Resident Equation Inputs for Tap Water

* Inputted values different from Resident defaults are highlighted.

Variable	Resident Tap Water Default Value	Form-input Value
ET _{res-a} (dermal exposure time - adult) hours/event	0.71	1
ET _{res-c} (dermal exposure time - child) hours/event	0.54	0
ET _{n-1} (mutagenic inhalation exposure time first phase) hours/day	24	0
ET _{2-f} (mutagenic inhalation exposure time second phase) hours/day	24	0
ET ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic inhalation exposure time third phase) hours/day	24	0
ET ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic inhalation exposure time fourth phase) hours/day	24	1
ET _{res-a} (inhalation exposure time - adult) hours/day	24	1
ET _{res-c} (inhalation exposure time - child) hours/day	24	0
EV _{n-1} (mutagenic events) per day	1	0
EV _{2-f} (mutagenic events) per day	1	00
EV ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic events) per day	1	0
EV ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic events) per day	1	1
EV _{res-a} (events - adult) per day	1	1
EV _{res-c} (events - child) per day	1	0
THQ (target hazard quotient) unitless	0.1	1
IFW _{res-adj} (adjusted intake factor) L/kg	327.95	0.008
IFWM _{res-adj} (mutagenic adjusted intake factor) L/kg	1019.9	0.008
IRW _{n-1} (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	0.78	0
IRW _{2-f} (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	0.78	0
IRW ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	2.5	0
IRW ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	2.5	0.005
IRW _{res-a} (water intake rate - adult) L/day	2.5	0.005
IRW _{res-c} (water intake rate - child) L/day	0.78	0
K (volatilization factor of Andelman) L/m ³	0.5	0.243371
LT (lifetime) years	70	70
SA _{n-1} (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	6365	0
SA _{2-f} (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	6365	0
SA ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	19652	0
SA ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	19652	3300

Site-specific Resident Equation Inputs for Tap Water

* Inputted values different from Resident defaults are highlighted.

Variable	Resident Tap Water Default Value	Form-input Value
SA _{res-a} (skin surface area - adult) cm ²	19652	3300
SA _{res-c} (skin surface area - child) cm ²	6365	0
l _{cr} (apparent thickness of stratum corneum) cm	0.001	0.001
TR (target risk) unitless	1.0E-06	1.0E-06

Site-specific

Resident Regional Screening Levels (RSL) for Tap Water

Key: I = IRIS; P = PPRTV; O = OPP; A = ATSDR; C = Cal EPA; X = PPRTV Screening Level; H = HEAST; D = DWSHA; W = TEF applied; E = RPF applied; G = see user's guide; U = user provided; ca = cancer; nc = noncancer; * = where: nc SL < 100X ca SL; ** = where nc SL < 10X ca SL; SSL values are based on DAF=1; max = ceiling limit exceeded; sat = Csat exceeded.

Chemical	CAS Number	Mutagen?	Volatile?	Chemical Type	SF _o (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	SF _o Ref (ug/m ³) ⁻¹	IUR Ref (ug/m ³) ⁻¹	IUR Ref (mg/kg-day)	RfD Ref (mg/kg-day)	RfD Ref (mg/m ³)	RfC Ref (mg/m ³)	RfC Ref GIABS	K _p (cm/hr)	MW	
Dichloroethylene, 1,1-	75-35-4	No	Yes	Organics	-	-	-	-	5.00E-02	I	2.00E-01	I	1	1.17E-02	96.944

B (unitless)	t (hr)	τ _{event} (hr/event)	FA (unitless)	In EPD?	DA _(ca) event	DA _(nc child) event	DA _(nc adult) event	MCL (ug/L)	Ingestion SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Dermal SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Inhalation SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Carcinogenic SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Ingestion SL Child THQ=1 (ug/L)
4.43E-02	8.81E-01	3.67E-01	1	Yes	-	-	3.69E+00	7.00E+00	-	-	-	-	-

Dermal SL Child THQ=1 (ug/L)	Inhalation SL Child THQ=1 (ug/L)	Noncarcinogenic SL Child THI=1 (ug/L)	Ingestion SL Adult THQ=1 (ug/L)	Dermal SL Adult THQ=1 (ug/L)	Inhalation SL Adult THQ=1 (ug/L)	Noncarcinogenic SL Adult THI=1 (ug/L)	Screening Level (ug/L)
-	-	-	2.43E+06	1.83E+05	6.00E+04	4.43E+04	4.43E+04 nc

Site-specific Resident Risk for Tap Water

Chemical	SF _o (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	SF _o Ref	IUR (ug/m ³) ⁻¹	IUR Ref	RfD (mg/kg-day)	RfD Ref	RfC (mg/m ³)	RfC Ref	GIABS	K _p (cm/hr)	MW	B (unitless)	t [*] (hr)
Dichloroethylene, 1,1-	-	-	-	-	5.00E-02	I	2.00E-01	I	1	1.17E-02	96.944	4.43E-02	8.81E-01
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Chemical	τ _{event} (hr/event)	FA (unitless)	In EPD?	DA _(ca) (ca) ^{event}	DA _(nc child) (nc child) ^{event}	DA _(nc adult) (nc adult) ^{event}	MCL (ug/L)	Concentration (ug/L)	Ingestion Risk	Dermal Risk	Inhalation Risk
Dichloroethylene, 1,1-	3.67E-01	1	Yes	-	-	3.69E+00	7.00E+00	2.50E+00	-	-	-
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Chemical	Carcinogenic Risk	Ingestion Child HQ	Dermal Child HQ	Inhalation Child HQ	Noncarcinogenic Child HI	Ingestion Adult HQ	Dermal Adult HQ	Inhalation Adult HQ	Noncarcinogenic Adult HI
Dichloroethylene, 1,1-	-	-	-	-	-	1.03E-06	1.37E-05	4.17E-05	5.64E-05
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	-	-	-	-	-	1.03E-06	1.37E-05	4.17E-05	5.64E-05

Site-specific Resident Equation Inputs for Tap Water

* Inputted values different from Resident defaults are highlighted.

Variable	Resident Tap Water Default Value	Form-input Value
BW _{n,1} (mutagenic body weight) kg	15	0
BW _{2,6} (mutagenic body weight) kg	15	0
BW ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic body weight) kg	80	0
BW ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic body weight) kg	80	80
BW _{rec-a} (body weight - adult) kg	80	80
BW _{rec-r} (body weight - child) kg	15	0
DFW _{rec-adf} (age-adjusted dermal factor) cm ² -event/kg	2610650	4950
DFWM _{rec-adf} (mutagenic age-adjusted dermal factor) cm ² -event/kg	8191633	4950
ED _{rec} (exposure duration - resident) years	26	1
ED _{n,1} (mutagenic exposure duration first phase) years	2	0
ED _{2,6} (mutagenic exposure duration second phase) years	4	0
ED ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic exposure duration third phase) years	10	0
ED ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic exposure duration fourth phase) years	10	1
ED _{rec-a} (exposure duration - adult) years	20	1
ED _{rec-r} (exposure duration - child) years	6	0
EF _{rec} (exposure frequency) days/year	350	120
EF _{n,1} (mutagenic exposure frequency first phase) days/year	350	0
EF _{2,6} (mutagenic exposure frequency second phase) days/year	350	0
EF ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic exposure frequency third phase) days/year	350	0
EF ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic exposure frequency fourth phase) days/year	350	120
EF _{rec-a} (exposure frequency - adult) days/year	350	120
EF _{rec-r} (exposure frequency - child) days/year	350	0
ET _{rec} (exposure time) hours/day	24	1
ET _{event,rec-adf} (age-adjusted exposure time) hours/event	0.67077	1
ET _{event,rec-madf} (mutagenic age-adjusted exposure time) hours/event	0.67077	1
ET _{n,1} (mutagenic dermal exposure time first phase) hours/event	0.54	0
ET _{2,6} (mutagenic dermal exposure time second phase) hours/event	0.54	0
ET ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic dermal exposure time third phase) hours/event	0.71	0
ET ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic dermal exposure time fourth phase) hours/event	0.71	1

Excavation/Maintenance Worker
 Upper Aquifer Water Table
 cis-1,2-DCE

Site-specific Resident Equation Inputs for Tap Water

* Inputted values different from Resident defaults are highlighted.

Variable	Resident Tap Water Default Value	Form-input Value
ET _{res-a} (dermal exposure time - adult) hours/event	0.71	1
ET _{res-c} (dermal exposure time - child) hours/event	0.54	0
ET _{n-1} (mutagenic inhalation exposure time first phase) hours/day	24	0
ET _{2-f} (mutagenic inhalation exposure time second phase) hours/day	24	0
ET ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic inhalation exposure time third phase) hours/day	24	0
ET ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic inhalation exposure time fourth phase) hours/day	24	1
ET _{res-a} (inhalation exposure time - adult) hours/day	24	1
ET _{res-c} (inhalation exposure time - child) hours/day	24	0
EV _{n-1} (mutagenic events) per day	1	0
EV _{2-f} (mutagenic events) per day	1	0
EV ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic events) per day	1	0
EV ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic events) per day	1	1
EV _{res-a} (events - adult) per day	1	1
EV _{res-c} (events - child) per day	1	0
THQ (target hazard quotient) unitless	0.1	1
IFW _{res-adj} (adjusted intake factor) L/kg	327.95	0.008
IFWM _{res-adj} (mutagenic adjusted intake factor) L/kg	1019.9	0.008
IRW _{n-1} (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	0.78	0
IRW _{2-f} (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	0.78	0
IRW ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	2.5	0
IRW ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	2.5	0.005
IRW _{res-a} (water intake rate - adult) L/day	2.5	0.005
IRW _{res-c} (water intake rate - child) L/day	0.78	0
K (volatilization factor of Andelman) L/m ³	0.5	0.242638
LT (lifetime) years	70	70
SA _{n-1} (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	6365	0
SA _{2-f} (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	6365	0
SA ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	19652	0
SA ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	19652	3300

Site-specific Resident Equation Inputs for Tap Water

* Inputted values different from Resident defaults are highlighted.

Variable	Resident Tap Water Default Value	Form-input Value
SA _{res-a} (skin surface area - adult) cm ²	19652	3300
SA _{res-c} (skin surface area - child) cm ²	6365	0
I _{sc} (apparent thickness of stratum corneum) cm	0.001	0.001
TR (target risk) unitless	1.0E-06	1.0E-06

Site-specific

Resident Regional Screening Levels (RSL) for Tap Water

Key: I = IRIS; P = PPRTV; O = OPP; A = ATSDR; C = Cal EPA; X = PPRTV Screening Level; H = HEAST; D = DWSHA; W = TEF applied; E = RPF applied; G = see user's guide; U = user provided; ca = cancer; nc = noncancer; * = where: nc SL < 100X ca SL; ** = where nc SL < 10X ca SL; SSL values are based on DAF=1; max = ceiling limit exceeded; sat = Csat exceeded.

Chemical	CAS Number	Mutagen?	Volatile?	Chemical Type	SF _o (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	SF _o Ref	IUR (ug/m ³) ⁻¹	IUR Ref	RfD (mg/kg-day)	RfD Ref	RfC (mg/m ³)	RfC Ref	GIABS
Dichloroethylene, 1,2-cis-	156-59-2	No	Yes	Organics	-		-		2.00E-03	I	-		1

K _p (cm/hr)	MW	B (unitless)	t' (hr)	τ _{event} (hr/event)	FA (unitless)	In EPD?	DA _{event} (ca)	DA _{event} (nc child)	DA _{event} (nc adult)	MCL (ug/L)	Ingestion SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Dermal SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Inhalation SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)
1.10E-02	96.944	4.17E-02	8.81E-01	3.67E-01	1	Yes	-	-	1.47E-01	7.00E+01	-	-	-

Carcinogenic SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Ingestion SL Child THQ=1 (ug/L)	Dermal SL Child THQ=1 (ug/L)	Inhalation SL Child THQ=1 (ug/L)	Noncarcinogenic SL Child THI=1 (ug/L)	Ingestion SL Adult THQ=1 (ug/L)	Dermal SL Adult THQ=1 (ug/L)	Inhalation SL Adult THQ=1 (ug/L)	Noncarcinogenic SL Adult THI=1 (ug/L)	Screening Level (ug/L)
-	-	-	-	-	9.73E+04	7.77E+03	-	7.20E+03	7.20E+03 nc

Site-specific Resident Risk for Tap Water

Chemical	SF _o (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	SF _o Ref	IUR (ug/m ³) ⁻¹	IUR Ref	RfD (mg/kg-day)	RfD Ref	RfC (mg/m ³)	RfC Ref	GIABS	K _p (cm/hr)	MW	B (unitless)	t [*] (hr)
Dichloroethylene, 1,2-cis-	-	-	-	-	2.00E-03	1	-	-	1	1.10E-02	96.944	4.17E-02	8.81E-01
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Chemical	τ _{event} (hr/event)	FA (unitless)	In EPD?	DA _(c) (hr/event)	DA _(nc c) (hr/event)	DA _(nc a) (hr/event)	MCL (ug/L)	Concentration (ug/L)	Ingestion Risk	Dermal Risk	Inhalation Risk
Dichloroethylene, 1,2-cis-	3.67E-01	1	Yes	-	-	1.47E-01	7.00E+01	3.45E+01	-	-	-
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Chemical	Carcinogenic Risk	Ingestion Child HQ	Dermal Child HQ	Inhalation Child HQ	Noncarcinogenic Child HI	Ingestion Adult HQ	Dermal Adult HQ	Inhalation Adult HQ	Noncarcinogenic Adult HI
Dichloroethylene, 1,2-cis-	-	-	-	-	-	3.54E-04	4.44E-03	-	4.79E-03
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	-	-	-	-	-	<i>3.54E-04</i>	<i>4.44E-03</i>	-	<i>4.79E-03</i>

Site-specific Resident Equation Inputs for Tap Water

* Inputted values different from Resident defaults are highlighted.

Variable	Resident Tap Water Default Value	Form-input Value
BW _{n,1} (mutagenic body weight) kg	15	0
BW _{2,6} (mutagenic body weight) kg	15	0
BW ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic body weight) kg	80	0
BW ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic body weight) kg	80	80
BW _{res,a} (body weight - adult) kg	80	80
BW _{res,c} (body weight - child) kg	15	0
DFW _{res,adl} (age-adjusted dermal factor) cm ² -event/kg	2610650	4950
DFW _{res,chl} (mutagenic age-adjusted dermal factor) cm ² -event/kg	8191633	4950
ED _{res} (exposure duration - resident) years	26	1
ED _{n,1} (mutagenic exposure duration first phase) years	2	0
ED _{2,6} (mutagenic exposure duration second phase) years	4	0
ED ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic exposure duration third phase) years	10	0
ED ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic exposure duration fourth phase) years	10	1
ED _{res,a} (exposure duration - adult) years	20	1
ED _{res,c} (exposure duration - child) years	6	0
EF _{res} (exposure frequency) days/year	350	120
EF _{n,1} (mutagenic exposure frequency first phase) days/year	350	0
EF _{2,6} (mutagenic exposure frequency second phase) days/year	350	0
EF ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic exposure frequency third phase) days/year	350	0
EF ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic exposure frequency fourth phase) days/year	350	120
EF _{res,a} (exposure frequency - adult) days/year	350	120
EF _{res,c} (exposure frequency - child) days/year	350	0
ET _{res} (exposure time) hours/day	24	1
ET _{event,res,adl} (age-adjusted exposure time) hours/event	0.67077	1
ET _{event,res,chl} (mutagenic age-adjusted exposure time) hours/event	0.67077	1
ET _{n,1} (mutagenic dermal exposure time first phase) hours/event	0.54	0
ET _{2,6} (mutagenic dermal exposure time second phase) hours/event	0.54	0
ET ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic dermal exposure time third phase) hours/event	0.71	0
ET ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic dermal exposure time fourth phase) hours/event	0.71	1

Excavation/Maintenance Worker
 Upper Aquifer Water Table
 PCE

Site-specific Resident Equation Inputs for Tap Water

* Inputted values different from Resident defaults are highlighted.

Variable	Resident Tap Water Default Value	Form-input Value
ET _{res-a} (dermal exposure time - adult) hours/event	0.71	1
ET _{res-c} (dermal exposure time - child) hours/event	0.54	0
ET _{n-1} (mutagenic inhalation exposure time first phase) hours/day	24	0
ET _{2-f} (mutagenic inhalation exposure time second phase) hours/day	24	0
ET ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic inhalation exposure time third phase) hours/day	24	0
ET ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic inhalation exposure time fourth phase) hours/day	24	1
ET _{res-a} (inhalation exposure time - adult) hours/day	24	1
ET _{res-c} (inhalation exposure time - child) hours/day	24	0
EV _{n-1} (mutagenic events) per day	1	0
EV _{2-f} (mutagenic events) per day	1	0
EV ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic events) per day	1	0
EV ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic events) per day	1	1
EV _{res-a} (events - adult) per day	1	1
EV _{res-c} (events - child) per day	1	0
THQ (target hazard quotient) unitless	0.1	1
IFW _{res-adj} (adjusted intake factor) L/kg	327.95	0.008
IFWM _{res-adj} (mutagenic adjusted intake factor) L/kg	1019.9	0.008
IRW _{n-1} (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	0.78	0
IRW _{2-f} (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	0.78	0
IRW ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	2.5	0
IRW ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	2.5	0.005
IRW _{res-a} (water intake rate - adult) L/day	2.5	0.005
IRW _{res-c} (water intake rate - child) L/day	0.78	0
K (volatilization factor of Andelman) L/m ³	0.5	0.142236
LT (lifetime) years	70	70
SA _{n-1} (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	6365	0
SA _{2-f} (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	6365	0
SA ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	19652	0
SA ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	19652	3300

Site-specific Resident Equation Inputs for Tap Water

* Inputted values different from Resident defaults are highlighted.

Variable	Resident Tap Water Default Value	Form-input Value
SA_{res-a} (skin surface area - adult) cm^2	19652	3300
SA_{res-c} (skin surface area - child) cm^2	6365	0
l_{cr} (apparent thickness of stratum corneum) cm	0.001	0.001
TR (target risk) unitless	1.0E-06	1.0E-06

Site-specific

Resident Regional Screening Levels (RSL) for Tap Water

Key: I = IRIS; P = PPRTV; O = OPP; A = ATSDR; C = Cal EPA; X = PPRTV Screening Level; H = HEAST; D = DWSHA; W = TEF applied; E = RPF applied; G = see user's guide; U = user provided; ca = cancer; nc = noncancer; * = where: nc SL < 100X ca SL; ** = where nc SL < 10X ca SL; SSL values are based on DAF=1; max = ceiling limit exceeded; sat = Csat exceeded.

Chemical	CAS Number	Mutagen?	Volatile?	Chemical Type	SF _o (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	SF _o Ref	IUR (ug/m ³) ⁻¹	IUR Ref	RfD (mg/kg-day)	RfD Ref	RfC (mg/m ³)	RfC Ref	GIABS	K _p (cm/hr)
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	No	Yes	Organics	2.10E-03		2.60E-07		6.00E-03		4.00E-02		1	3.34E-02

MW	B (unitless)	t* (hr)	τ _{event} (hr/event)	FA (unitless)	In EPD?	DA _{event (ca)}	DA _(nc child) ^{event}	DA _(nc adult) ^{event}	MCL (ug/L)	Ingestion SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Dermal SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Inhalation SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Carcinogenic SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)
165.83	1.65E-01	2.14E+00	8.92E-01	1	Yes	2.46E+00	-	4.42E-01	5.00E+00	1.52E+06	2.82E+04	1.38E+05	2.31E+04

Ingestion SL Child THQ=1 (ug/L)	Dermal SL Child THQ=1 (ug/L)	Inhalation SL Child THQ=1 (ug/L)	Noncarcinogenic SL Child THI=1 (ug/L)	Ingestion SL Adult THQ=1 (ug/L)	Dermal SL Adult THQ=1 (ug/L)	Inhalation SL Adult THQ=1 (ug/L)	Noncarcinogenic SL Adult THI=1 (ug/L)	Screening Level (ug/L)
-	-	-	-	2.92E+05	5.07E+03	2.05E+04	4.01E+03	4.01E+03 nc

Site-specific Resident Risk for Tap Water

Chemical	SF _o (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	SF _o Ref	IUR (ug/m ³) ⁻¹	IUR Ref	RfD (mg/kg-day)	RfD Ref	RfC (mg/m ³)	RfC Ref	GIABS	K _p (cm/hr)	MW	B (unitless)	t* (hr)
Tetrachloroethylene	2.10E-03	I	2.60E-07	I	6.00E-03	I	4.00E-02	I	1	3.34E-02	165.83	1.65E-01	2.14E+00
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	-		-		-		-		-	-	-	-	-

Chemical	τ _{event} (hr/event)	FA (unitless)	In EPD?	DA _{event (ca)}	DA _{(nc ca) (HI)}	DA _{(nc ca) (HI)}	MCL (ug/L)	Concentration (ug/L)	Ingestion Risk	Dermal Risk	Inhalation Risk
Tetrachloroethylene	8.92E-01	1	Yes	2.46E+00	-	4.42E-01	5.00E+00	3.78E+01	2.49E-11	1.34E-09	2.74E-10
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	<i>2.49E-11</i>	<i>1.34E-09</i>	<i>2.74E-10</i>

Chemical	Carcinogenic Risk	Ingestion Child HQ	Dermal Child HQ	Inhalation Child HQ	Noncarcinogenic Child HI	Ingestion Adult HQ	Dermal Adult HQ	Inhalation Adult HQ	Noncarcinogenic Adult HI
Tetrachloroethylene	1.64E-09	-	-	-	-	1.29E-04	7.45E-03	1.84E-03	9.42E-03
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	<i>1.64E-09</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>1.29E-04</i>	<i>7.45E-03</i>	<i>1.84E-03</i>	<i>9.42E-03</i>

Site-specific Resident Equation Inputs for Tap Water

* Inputted values different from Resident defaults are highlighted.

Variable	Resident Tap Water Default Value	Form-input Value
BW _{n,1} (mutagenic body weight) kg	15	0
BW _{2,6} (mutagenic body weight) kg	15	0
BW ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic body weight) kg	80	0
BW ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic body weight) kg	80	80
BW _{res,a} (body weight - adult) kg	80	80
BW _{res,c} (body weight - child) kg	15	0
DFW _{res,adj} (age-adjusted dermal factor) cm ² -event/kg	2610650	4950
DFWM _{res,adj} (mutagenic age-adjusted dermal factor) cm ² -event/kg	8191633	4950
ED _{res} (exposure duration - resident) years	26	1
ED _{n,1} (mutagenic exposure duration first phase) years	2	0
ED _{2,6} (mutagenic exposure duration second phase) years	4	0
ED ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic exposure duration third phase) years	10	0
ED ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic exposure duration fourth phase) years	10	1
ED _{res,a} (exposure duration - adult) years	20	1
ED _{res,c} (exposure duration - child) years	6	0
EF _{res} (exposure frequency) days/year	350	120
EF _{n,1} (mutagenic exposure frequency first phase) days/year	350	0
EF _{2,6} (mutagenic exposure frequency second phase) days/year	350	0
EF ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic exposure frequency third phase) days/year	350	0
EF ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic exposure frequency fourth phase) days/year	350	120
EF _{res,a} (exposure frequency - adult) days/year	350	120
EF _{res,c} (exposure frequency - child) days/year	350	0
ET _{res} (exposure time) hours/day	24	1
ET _{event,res,adj} (age-adjusted exposure time) hours/event	0.67077	1
ET _{event,res,adj} (mutagenic age-adjusted exposure time) hours/event	0.67077	1
ET _{n,1} (mutagenic dermal exposure time first phase) hours/event	0.54	0
ET _{2,6} (mutagenic dermal exposure time second phase) hours/event	0.54	0
ET ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic dermal exposure time third phase) hours/event	0.71	0
ET ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic dermal exposure time fourth phase) hours/event	0.71	1

Excavation/Maintenance Worker
 Upper Aquifer Water Table
 TCE

Site-specific Resident Equation Inputs for Tap Water

* Inputted values different from Resident defaults are highlighted.

Variable	Resident Tap Water Default Value	Form-input Value
ET _{res-a} (dermal exposure time - adult) hours/event	0.71	1
ET _{res-c} (dermal exposure time - child) hours/event	0.54	0
ET _{n-1} (mutagenic inhalation exposure time first phase) hours/day	24	0
ET _{2-f} (mutagenic inhalation exposure time second phase) hours/day	24	0
ET ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic inhalation exposure time third phase) hours/day	24	0
ET ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic inhalation exposure time fourth phase) hours/day	24	1
ET _{res-a} (inhalation exposure time - adult) hours/day	24	1
ET _{res-c} (inhalation exposure time - child) hours/day	24	0
EV _{n-1} (mutagenic events) per day	1	0
EV _{2-f} (mutagenic events) per day	1	0
EV ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic events) per day	1	0
EV ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic events) per day	1	1
EV _{res-a} (events - adult) per day	1	1
EV _{res-c} (events - child) per day	1	0
THQ (target hazard quotient) unitless	0.1	1
IFW _{res-arti} (adjusted intake factor) L/kg	327.95	0.008
IFWM _{res-arti} (mutagenic adjusted intake factor) L/kg	1019.9	0.008
IRW _{n-1} (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	0.78	0
IRW _{2-f} (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	0.78	0
IRW ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	2.5	0
IRW ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	2.5	0.005
IRW _{res-a} (water intake rate - adult) L/day	2.5	0.005
IRW _{res-c} (water intake rate - child) L/day	0.78	0
K (volatilization factor of Andelman) L/m ³	0.5	0.179402
LT (lifetime) years	70	70
SA _{n-1} (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	6365	0
SA _{2-f} (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	6365	0
SA ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	19652	0
SA ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	19652	3300

Site-specific Resident Equation Inputs for Tap Water

* Inputted values different from Resident defaults are highlighted.

Variable	Resident Tap Water Default Value	Form-input Value
SA _{res-a} (skin surface area - adult) cm ²	19652	3300
SA _{res-c} (skin surface area - child) cm ²	6365	0
l _{cr} (apparent thickness of stratum corneum) cm	0.001	0.001
TR (target risk) unitless	1.0E-06	1.0E-06

Site-specific

Resident Regional Screening Levels (RSL) for Tap Water

Key: I = IRIS; P = PPRTV; O = OPP; A = ATSDR; C = Cal EPA; X = PPRTV Screening Level; H = HEAST; D = DWSHA; W = TEF applied; E = RPF applied; G = see user's guide; U = user provided; ca = cancer; nc = noncancer; * = where: nc SL < 100X ca SL; ** = where nc SL < 10X ca SL; SSL values are based on DAF=1; max = ceiling limit exceeded; sat = Csat exceeded.

Chemical	CAS Number	Mutagen?	Volatile?	Chemical Type	SF _o (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	SF _o Ref	IUR (ug/m ³) ⁻¹	IUR Ref	RfD (mg/kg-day)	RfD Ref	RfC (mg/m ³)	RfC Ref	GIABS	K _p (cm/hr)	MW
Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	Yes	Yes	Organics	4.60E-02	I	4.10E-06	I	5.00E-04	I	2.00E-03	I	1	1.16E-02	131.39

B (unitless)	t* (hr)	τ _{event} (hr/event)	FA (unitless)	In EPD?	DA _{event (ca)}	DA _(nc child)	DA _(nc adult)	MCL (ug/L)	Ingestion SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Dermal SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Inhalation SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Carcinogenic SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Ingestion SL Child THQ=1 (ug/L)
5.11E-02	1.37E+00	5.72E-01	1	Yes	1.12E-01	-	3.69E-02	5.00E+00	6.90E+04	4.60E+03	6.95E+03	2.66E+03	-

Dermal SL Child THQ=1 (ug/L)	Inhalation SL Child THQ=1 (ug/L)	Noncarcinogenic SL Child THI=1 (ug/L)	Ingestion SL Adult THQ=1 (ug/L)	Dermal SL Adult THQ=1 (ug/L)	Inhalation SL Adult THQ=1 (ug/L)	Noncarcinogenic SL Adult THI=1 (ug/L)	Screening Level (ug/L)
-	-	-	2.43E+04	1.52E+03	8.14E+02	5.19E+02	5.19E+02 nc

Site-specific Resident Risk for Tap Water

Chemical	SF _o (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	SF _o Ref	IUR (ug/m ³) ⁻¹	IUR Ref	RfD (mg/kg-day)	RfD Ref	RfC (mg/m ³)	RfC Ref	GIABS	K _p (cm/hr)	MW	B (unitless)	t [*] (hr)
Trichloroethylene	4.60E-02	I	4.10E-06	I	5.00E-04	I	2.00E-03	I	1	1.16E-02	131.39	5.11E-02	1.37E+00
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Chemical	τ _{event} (hr/event)	FA (unitless)	In EPD?	DA _{event (ca)}	DA _(nc child)	DA _(nc adult)	MCL (ug/L)	Concentration (ug/L)	Ingestion Risk	Dermal Risk	Inhalation Risk
Trichloroethylene	5.72E-01	1	Yes	1.12E-01	-	3.69E-02	5.00E+00	9.26E+01	1.34E-09	2.01E-08	1.33E-08
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>1.34E-09</i>	<i>2.01E-08</i>	<i>1.33E-08</i>

Chemical	Carcinogenic Risk	Ingestion Child HQ	Dermal Child HQ	Inhalation Child HQ	Noncarcinogenic Child HI	Ingestion Adult HQ	Dermal Adult HQ	Inhalation Adult HQ	Noncarcinogenic Adult HI
Trichloroethylene	3.48E-08	-	-	-	-	3.81E-03	6.09E-02	1.14E-01	1.79E-01
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	<i>3.48E-08</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>3.81E-03</i>	<i>6.09E-02</i>	<i>1.14E-01</i>	<i>1.79E-01</i>

Site-specific Resident Equation Inputs for Tap Water

* Inputted values different from Resident defaults are highlighted.

Variable	Resident Tap Water Default Value	Form-input Value
BW _{n,1} (mutagenic body weight) kg	15	0
BW _{2,6} (mutagenic body weight) kg	15	0
BW ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic body weight) kg	80	0
BW ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic body weight) kg	80	80
BW _{rec-a} (body weight - adult) kg	80	80
BW _{rec-r} (body weight - child) kg	15	0
DFW _{rec-adf} (age-adjusted dermal factor) cm ² -event/kg	2610650	4950
DFWM _{rec-adf} (mutagenic age-adjusted dermal factor) cm ² -event/kg	8191633	4950
ED _{rec} (exposure duration - resident) years	26	1
ED _{n,1} (mutagenic exposure duration first phase) years	2	0
ED _{2,6} (mutagenic exposure duration second phase) years	4	0
ED ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic exposure duration third phase) years	10	0
ED ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic exposure duration fourth phase) years	10	1
ED _{rec-a} (exposure duration - adult) years	20	1
ED _{rec-r} (exposure duration - child) years	6	0
EF _{rec} (exposure frequency) days/year	350	120
EF _{n,1} (mutagenic exposure frequency first phase) days/year	350	0
EF _{2,6} (mutagenic exposure frequency second phase) days/year	350	0
EF ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic exposure frequency third phase) days/year	350	0
EF ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic exposure frequency fourth phase) days/year	350	120
EF _{rec-a} (exposure frequency - adult) days/year	350	120
EF _{rec-r} (exposure frequency - child) days/year	350	0
ET _{rec} (exposure time) hours/day	24	1
ET _{event,rec-adf} (age-adjusted exposure time) hours/event	0.67077	1
ET _{event,rec-madf} (mutagenic age-adjusted exposure time) hours/event	0.67077	1
ET _{n,1} (mutagenic dermal exposure time first phase) hours/event	0.54	0
ET _{2,6} (mutagenic dermal exposure time second phase) hours/event	0.54	0
ET ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic dermal exposure time third phase) hours/event	0.71	0
ET ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic dermal exposure time fourth phase) hours/event	0.71	1

Excavation/Maintenance Worker
 Upper Aquifer Water Table
 Vinyl chloride

Site-specific Resident Equation Inputs for Tap Water

* Inputted values different from Resident defaults are highlighted.

Variable	Resident Tap Water Default Value	Form-input Value
ET _{res-a} (dermal exposure time - adult) hours/event	0.71	1
ET _{res-c} (dermal exposure time - child) hours/event	0.54	0
ET _{n-1} (mutagenic inhalation exposure time first phase) hours/day	24	0
ET _{2-f} (mutagenic inhalation exposure time second phase) hours/day	24	0
ET ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic inhalation exposure time third phase) hours/day	24	0
ET ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic inhalation exposure time fourth phase) hours/day	24	1
ET _{res-a} (inhalation exposure time - adult) hours/day	24	1
ET _{res-c} (inhalation exposure time - child) hours/day	24	0
EV _{n-1} (mutagenic events) per day	1	0
EV _{2-f} (mutagenic events) per day	1	0
EV ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic events) per day	1	0
EV ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic events) per day	1	1
EV _{res-a} (events - adult) per day	1	1
EV _{res-c} (events - child) per day	1	0
THQ (target hazard quotient) unitless	0.1	1
IFW _{res-adj} (adjusted intake factor) L/kg	327.95	0.008
IFWM _{res-adj} (mutagenic adjusted intake factor) L/kg	1019.9	0.008
IRW _{n-1} (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	0.78	0
IRW _{2-f} (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	0.78	0
IRW ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	2.5	0
IRW ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	2.5	0.005
IRW _{res-a} (water intake rate - adult) L/day	2.5	0.005
IRW _{res-c} (water intake rate - child) L/day	0.78	0
K (volatilization factor of Andelman) L/m ³	0.5	0.377512
LT (lifetime) years	70	70
SA _{n-1} (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	6365	0
SA _{2-f} (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	6365	0
SA ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	19652	0
SA ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	19652	3300

Site-specific Resident Equation Inputs for Tap Water

* Inputted values different from Resident defaults are highlighted.

Variable	Resident Tap Water Default Value	Form-input Value
SA _{res-a} (skin surface area - adult) cm ²	19652	3300
SA _{res-c} (skin surface area - child) cm ²	6365	0
l _{cr} (apparent thickness of stratum corneum) cm	0.001	0.001
TR (target risk) unitless	1.0E-06	1.0E-06

Site-specific

Resident Regional Screening Levels (RSL) for Tap Water

Key: I = IRIS; P = PPRTV; O = OPP; A = ATSDR; C = Cal EPA; X = PPRTV Screening Level; H = HEAST; D = DWSHA; W = TEF applied; E = RPF applied; G = see user's guide; U = user provided; ca = cancer; nc = noncancer; * = where: nc SL < 100X ca SL; ** = where nc SL < 10X ca SL; SSL values are based on DAF=1; max = ceiling limit exceeded; sat = Csat exceeded.

Chemical	CAS Number	Mutagen?	Volatile?	Chemical Type	SF _o (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	SF _o Ref	IUR (ug/m ³) ⁻¹	IUR Ref	RfD (mg/kg-day)	RfD Ref	RfC (mg/m ³)	RfC Ref	GIABS	K _p (cm/hr)	MW
Vinyl Chloride	75-01-4	Yes	Yes	Organics	7.20E-01		4.40E-06		3.00E-03		1.00E-01		1	8.38E-03	62.499

B (unitless)	t (hr)	τ _{event} (hr/event)	FA (unitless)	In EPD?	DA _{event (ca)}	DA _(nc child)	DA _(nc adult)	MCL (ug/L)	Ingestion SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Dermal SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Inhalation SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Carcinogenic SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Ingestion SL Child THQ=1 (ug/L)
2.55E-02	5.65E-01	2.35E-01	1	Yes	7.17E-03	-	2.21E-01	2.00E+00	4.44E+03	5.87E+02	6.02E-01	6.01E-01	-

Dermal SL Child THQ=1 (ug/L)	Inhalation SL Child THQ=1 (ug/L)	Noncarcinogenic SL Child THI=1 (ug/L)	Ingestion SL Adult THQ=1 (ug/L)	Dermal SL Adult THQ=1 (ug/L)	Inhalation SL Adult THQ=1 (ug/L)	Noncarcinogenic SL Adult THI=1 (ug/L)	Screening Level (ug/L)
-	-	-	1.46E+05	1.81E+04	1.93E+04	8.79E+03	6.01E-01 ca

Site-specific Resident Risk for Tap Water

Chemical	SF _o (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	SF _o Ref	IUR (ug/m ³) ⁻¹	IUR Ref	RfD (mg/kg-day)	RfD Ref	RfC (mg/m ³)	RfC Ref	GIABS	K _p (cm/hr)	MW	B (unitless)	t' (hr)
Vinyl Chloride	7.20E-01	I	4.40E-06	I	3.00E-03	I	1.00E-01	I	1	8.38E-03	62.499	2.55E-02	5.65E-01
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	-		-		-		-		-	-	-	-	-

Chemical	τ _{event} (hr/event)	FA (unitless)	In EPD?	DA _{event (ca)}	DA _(nc child)	DA _(nc adult)	MCL (ug/L)	Concentration (ug/L)	Ingestion Risk	Dermal Risk	Inhalation Risk
Vinyl Chloride	2.35E-01	1	Yes	7.17E-03	-	2.21E-01	2.00E+00	5.80E+00	1.31E-09	9.88E-09	9.64E-06
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	<i>1.31E-09</i>	<i>9.88E-09</i>	<i>9.64E-06</i>

Chemical	Carcinogenic Risk	Ingestion Child HQ	Dermal Child HQ	Inhalation Child HQ	Noncarcinogenic Child HI	Ingestion Adult HQ	Dermal Adult HQ	Inhalation Adult HQ	Noncarcinogenic Adult HI
Vinyl Chloride	9.65E-06	-	-	-	-	3.97E-05	3.20E-04	3.00E-04	6.60E-04
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	<i>9.65E-06</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>3.97E-05</i>	<i>3.20E-04</i>	<i>3.00E-04</i>	<i>6.60E-04</i>

APPENDIX E
RISK EVALUATION CALCULATIONS – FOUNTAIN WELL AND
IRRIGATION WELL EXPOSURE SCENARIO

Site-specific Resident Equation Inputs for Tap Water

* Inputted values different from Resident defaults are highlighted.

Variable	Resident Tap Water Default Value	Form-input Value
BW _{n,1} (mutagenic body weight) kg	15	15
BW _{2,6} (mutagenic body weight) kg	15	15
BW ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic body weight) kg	80	80
BW ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic body weight) kg	80	80
BW _{rec,a} (body weight - adult) kg	80	80
BW _{rec,r} (body weight - child) kg	15	15
DFW _{rec,adj} (age-adjusted dermal factor) cm ² -event/kg	2610650	105659.6
DFWM _{rec,adj} (mutagenic age-adjusted dermal factor) cm ² -event/kg	8191633	347371.2
ED _{rec} (exposure duration - resident) years	26	26
ED _{n,1} (mutagenic exposure duration first phase) years	2	2
ED _{2,6} (mutagenic exposure duration second phase) years	4	4
ED ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic exposure duration third phase) years	10	10
ED ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic exposure duration fourth phase) years	10	10
ED _{rec,a} (exposure duration - adult) years	20	20
ED _{rec,r} (exposure duration - child) years	6	6
EF _{rec} (exposure frequency) days/year	350	43
EF _{n,1} (mutagenic exposure frequency first phase) days/year	350	43
EF _{2,6} (mutagenic exposure frequency second phase) days/year	350	43
EF ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic exposure frequency third phase) days/year	350	43
EF ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic exposure frequency fourth phase) days/year	350	43
EF _{rec,a} (exposure frequency - adult) days/year	350	43
EF _{rec,r} (exposure frequency - child) days/year	350	43
ET _{rec} (exposure time) hours/day	24	0.167
ET _{event,rec,adj} (age-adjusted exposure time) hours/event	0.67077	0.167
ET _{event,rec,adj} (mutagenic age-adjusted exposure time) hours/event	0.67077	0.167
ET _{n,1} (mutagenic dermal exposure time first phase) hours/event	0.54	0.167
ET _{2,6} (mutagenic dermal exposure time second phase) hours/event	0.54	0.167
ET ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic dermal exposure time third phase) hours/event	0.71	0.167
ET ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic dermal exposure time fourth phase) hours/event	0.71	0.167

Fountain Exposure Scenario
 August 2018 results
 MW57-07

Site-specific Resident Equation Inputs for Tap Water

* Inputted values different from Resident defaults are highlighted.

Variable	Resident Tap Water Default Value	Form-input Value
ET _{res-a} (dermal exposure time - adult) hours/event	0.71	0.167
ET _{res-c} (dermal exposure time - child) hours/event	0.54	0.167
ET _{n-1} (mutagenic inhalation exposure time first phase) hours/day	24	0.167
ET _{2-f} (mutagenic inhalation exposure time second phase) hours/day	24	0.167
ET ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic inhalation exposure time third phase) hours/day	24	0.167
ET ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic inhalation exposure time fourth phase) hours/day	24	0.167
ET _{res-a} (inhalation exposure time - adult) hours/day	24	0.167
ET _{res-c} (inhalation exposure time - child) hours/day	24	0.167
EV _{n-1} (mutagenic events) per day	1	1
EV _{2-f} (mutagenic events) per day	1	1
EV ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic events) per day	1	1
EV ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic events) per day	1	1
EV _{res-a} (events - adult) per day	1	1
EV _{res-c} (events - child) per day	1	1
THQ (target hazard quotient) unitless	0.1	1
IFW _{res-adj} (adjusted intake factor) L/kg	327.95	0.14
IFWM _{res-adj} (mutagenic adjusted intake factor) L/kg	1019.9	0.566
IRW _{n-1} (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	0.78	0.005
IRW _{2-f} (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	0.78	0.005
IRW ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	2.5	0.005
IRW ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic water intake rate) L/day	2.5	0.005
IRW _{res-a} (water intake rate - adult) L/day	2.5	0.005
IRW _{res-c} (water intake rate - child) L/day	0.78	0.005
K (volatilization factor of Andelman) L/m ³	0.5	0.03012
LT (lifetime) years	70	70
SA _{n-1} (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	6365	2373
SA _{2-f} (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	6365	2373
SA ₆₋₁₆ (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	19652	6032
SA ₁₆₋₂₆ (mutagenic skin surface area) cm ²	19652	6032

Site-specific Resident Equation Inputs for Tap Water

* Inputted values different from Resident defaults are highlighted.

Variable	Resident Tap Water Default Value	Form-input Value
SA_{res-a} (skin surface area - adult) cm^2	19652	6032
SA_{res-c} (skin surface area - child) cm^2	6365	2373
l_{cr} (apparent thickness of stratum corneum) cm	0.001	0.001
TR (target risk) unitless	1.0E-06	1.0E-06

Site-specific

Resident Regional Screening Levels (RSL) for Tap Water

Key: I = IRIS; P = PPRTV; O = OPP; A = ATSDR; C = Cal EPA; X = PPRTV Screening Level; H = HEAST; D = DWSHA; W = TEF applied; E = RPF applied; G = see user's guide; U = user provided; ca = cancer; nc = noncancer; * = where: nc SL < 100X ca SL; ** = where nc SL < 10X ca SL; SSL values are based on DAF=1; max = ceiling limit exceeded; sat = Csat exceeded.

Chemical	CAS Number	Mutagen?	Volatile?	Chemical Type	SF _o (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	SF _o Ref	IUR (ug/m ³) ⁻¹	IUR Ref	RfD (mg/kg-day)	RfD Ref	RfC (mg/m ³)	RfC Ref	GIABS	K _p (cm/hr)	MW
Dichloroethylene, 1,2-cis-	156-59-2	No	Yes	Organics	-		-		2.00E-03	I	-		1	1.10E-02	96.944
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	No	Yes	Organics	2.10E-03	I	2.60E-07	I	6.00E-03	I	4.00E-02	I	1	3.34E-02	165.83
Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	Yes	Yes	Organics	4.60E-02	I	4.10E-06	I	5.00E-04	I	2.00E-03	I	1	1.16E-02	131.39
Vinyl Chloride	75-01-4	Yes	Yes	Organics	7.20E-01	I	4.40E-06	I	3.00E-03	I	1.00E-01	I	1	8.38E-03	62.499

B (unitless)	t* (hr)	τ _{event} (hr/event)	FA (unitless)	In EPD?	DA _{event (ca)}	DA _{event (nc child)}	DA _{event (nc adult)}	MCL (ug/L)	Ingestion SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Dermal SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Inhalation SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Carcinogenic SL TR=1E-06 (ug/L)	Ingestion SL Child THQ=1 (ug/L)
4.17E-02	8.81E-01	3.67E-01	1	Yes	-	1.07E-01	2.25E-01	7.00E+01	-	-	-	-	5.09E+04
1.65E-01	2.14E+00	8.92E-01	1	Yes	1.15E-01	3.22E-01	6.75E-01	5.00E+00	8.69E+04	3.23E+03	4.19E+05	3.09E+03	1.53E+05
5.11E-02	1.37E+00	5.72E-01	1	Yes	3.58E-03	2.68E-02	5.63E-02	5.00E+00	2.45E+03	3.61E+02	1.86E+04	3.10E+02	1.27E+04
2.55E-02	5.65E-01	2.35E-01	1	Yes	8.56E-06	1.61E-01	3.38E-01	2.00E+00	4.10E+00	1.86E+00	7.54E+00	1.09E+00	7.64E+04

Dermal SL Child THQ=1 (ug/L)	Inhalation SL Child THQ=1 (ug/L)	Noncarcinogenic SL Child THI=1 (ug/L)	Ingestion SL Adult THQ=1 (ug/L)	Dermal SL Adult THQ=1 (ug/L)	Inhalation SL Adult THQ=1 (ug/L)	Noncarcinogenic SL Adult THI=1 (ug/L)	Screening Level (ug/L)
1.43E+04	-	1.11E+04	2.72E+05	2.99E+04	-	2.69E+04	1.11E+04 nc
9.03E+03	1.62E+06	8.49E+03	8.15E+05	1.90E+04	1.62E+06	1.83E+04	3.09E+03 ca**
2.71E+03	8.10E+04	2.17E+03	6.79E+04	5.68E+03	8.10E+04	4.92E+03	3.10E+02 ca**
3.50E+04	4.05E+06	2.39E+04	4.07E+05	7.35E+04	4.05E+06	6.14E+04	1.09E+00 ca

Site-specific Resident Risk for Tap Water

Chemical	SF _o (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	SF _o Ref	IUR (ug/m ³) ⁻¹	IUR Ref	RfD (mg/kg-day)	RfD Ref	RfC (mg/m ³)	RfC Ref	GIABS	K _p (cm/hr)	MW	B (unitless)	t [*] (hr)
Dichloroethylene, 1,2-cis-	-	-	-	-	2.00E-03		-	-	1	1.10E-02	96.944	4.17E-02	8.81E-01
Tetrachloroethylene	2.10E-03		2.60E-07		6.00E-03		4.00E-02		1	3.34E-02	165.83	1.65E-01	2.14E+00
Trichloroethylene	4.60E-02		4.10E-06		5.00E-04		2.00E-03		1	1.16E-02	131.39	5.11E-02	1.37E+00
Vinyl Chloride	7.20E-01		4.40E-06		3.00E-03		1.00E-01		1	8.38E-03	62.499	2.55E-02	5.65E-01
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Chemical	τ _{event} (hr/event)	FA (unitless)	In EPD?	DA _{event (ca)}	DA _(nc child)	DA _(nc adult)	MCL (ug/L)	Concentration (ug/L)	Ingestion Risk	Dermal Risk	Inhalation Risk
Dichloroethylene, 1,2-cis-	3.67E-01	1	Yes	-	1.07E-01	2.25E-01	7.00E+01	5.70E+02	-	-	-
Tetrachloroethylene	8.92E-01	1	Yes	1.15E-01	3.22E-01	6.75E-01	5.00E+00	2.50E+00	2.88E-11	7.74E-10	5.96E-12
Trichloroethylene	5.72E-01	1	Yes	3.58E-03	2.68E-02	5.63E-02	5.00E+00	5.55E+02	2.27E-07	1.54E-06	2.99E-08
Vinyl Chloride	2.35E-01	1	Yes	8.56E-06	1.61E-01	3.38E-01	2.00E+00	1.99E+00	4.85E-07	1.07E-06	2.64E-07
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>7.12E-07</i>	<i>2.61E-06</i>	<i>2.94E-07</i>

Chemical	Carcinogenic Risk	Ingestion Child HQ	Dermal Child HQ	Inhalation Child HQ	Noncarcinogenic Child HI	Ingestion Adult HQ	Dermal Adult HQ	Inhalation Adult HQ	Noncarcinogenic Adult HI
Dichloroethylene, 1,2-cis-	-	1.12E-02	4.00E-02	-	5.12E-02	2.10E-03	1.91E-02	-	2.12E-02
Tetrachloroethylene	8.08E-10	1.64E-05	2.77E-04	1.54E-06	2.95E-04	3.07E-06	1.32E-04	1.54E-06	1.37E-04
Trichloroethylene	1.79E-06	4.36E-02	2.05E-01	6.85E-03	2.55E-01	8.17E-03	9.77E-02	6.85E-03	1.13E-01
Vinyl Chloride	1.82E-06	2.60E-05	5.68E-05	4.91E-07	8.33E-05	4.88E-06	2.71E-05	4.91E-07	3.24E-05
<i>*Total Risk/HI</i>	<i>3.61E-06</i>	<i>5.48E-02</i>	<i>2.45E-01</i>	<i>6.85E-03</i>	<i>3.07E-01</i>	<i>1.03E-02</i>	<i>1.17E-01</i>	<i>6.85E-03</i>	<i>1.34E-01</i>

APPENDIX F
PRO UCL CALCULATIONS

UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects

East Phase Greenspace EU - 0 to 12 ft bgs

User Selected Options

Date/Time of Computation ProUCL 5.13/18/2020 8:10:34 AM
 From File Greenspace 2018-95ucl-200317.xls
 Full Precision OFF
 Confidence Coefficient 95%
 Number of Bootstrap Operations 2000

Tetrachloroethene (mg/kg)

General Statistics

Total Number of Observations	54	Number of Distinct Observations	45
Number of Detects	26	Number of Non-Detects	28
Number of Distinct Detects	25	Number of Distinct Non-Detects	21
Minimum Detect	0.0392	Minimum Non-Detect	0.0362
Maximum Detect	252	Maximum Non-Detect	0.175
Variance Detects	2426	Percent Non-Detects	51.85%
Mean Detects	10.61	SD Detects	49.25
Median Detects	0.348	CV Detects	4.641
Skewness Detects	5.094	Kurtosis Detects	25.96
Mean of Logged Detects	-0.626	SD of Logged Detects	1.824

Normal GOF Test on Detects Only

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic 0.219 Shapiro Wilk GOF Test
 5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value 0.92 Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level
 Lilliefors Test Statistic 0.51 Lilliefors GOF Test
 5% Lilliefors Critical Value 0.17 Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level
 Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level

Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs

KM Mean	5.148	KM Standard Error of Mean	4.708
KM SD	33.92	95% KM (BCA) UCL	14.58
95% KM (t) UCL	13.03	95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL	14.46
95% KM (z) UCL	12.89	95% KM Bootstrap t UCL	233.8
90% KM Chebyshev UCL	19.27	95% KM Chebyshev UCL	25.67
97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL	34.55	99% KM Chebyshev UCL	51.99

Gamma GOF Tests on Detected Observations Only

A-D Test Statistic 4.745 Anderson-Darling GOF Test
 5% A-D Critical Value 0.882 Detected Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level
 K-S Test Statistic 0.335 Kolmogorov-Smirnov GOF
 5% K-S Critical Value 0.188 Detected Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level
 Detected Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level

Gamma Statistics on Detected Data Only

k hat (MLE)	0.239	k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.237
Theta hat (MLE)	44.33	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	44.7
nu hat (MLE)	12.45	nu star (bias corrected)	12.35
Mean (detects)	10.61		

Gamma ROS Statistics using Imputed Non-Detects

GROS may not be used when data set has > 50% NDs with many tied observations at multiple DLs
 GROS may not be used when kstar of detects is small such as <1.0, especially when the sample size is small (e.g., <15-20)
 For such situations, GROS method may yield incorrect values of UCLs and BTVs
 This is especially true when the sample size is small.

For gamma distributed detected data, BTVs and UCLs may be computed using gamma distribution on KM estimates

Minimum	0.01	Mean	5.115
Maximum	252	Median	0.01
SD	34.24	CV	6.695
k hat (MLE)	0.174	k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.177
Theta hat (MLE)	29.4	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	28.95
nu hat (MLE)	18.79	nu star (bias corrected)	19.08
Adjusted Level of Significance (β)	0.0456		
Approximate Chi Square Value (19.08, α)	10.18	Adjusted Chi Square Value (19.08, β)	9.997
95% Gamma Approximate UCL (use when $n \geq 50$)	9.591	95% Gamma Adjusted UCL (use when $n < 50$)	9.763

Estimates of Gamma Parameters using KM Estimates

Mean (KM)	5.148	SD (KM)	33.92
Variance (KM)	1151	SE of Mean (KM)	4.708
k hat (KM)	0.023	k star (KM)	0.0341
nu hat (KM)	2.488	nu star (KM)	3.683
theta hat (KM)	223.5	theta star (KM)	151
80% gamma percentile (KM)	0.125	90% gamma percentile (KM)	4.07
95% gamma percentile (KM)	22.21	99% gamma percentile (KM)	128.1

Gamma Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics			
Approximate Chi Square Value (3.68, α)	0.601	Adjusted Chi Square Value (3.68, β)	0.569
95% Gamma Approximate KM-UCL (use when n>=50)	31.57	95% Gamma Adjusted KM-UCL (use when n<50)	33.29

Lognormal GOF Test on Detected Observations Only

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.892	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test	
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.92	Detected Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.135	Lilliefors GOF Test	
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.17	Detected Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Detected Data appear Approximate Lognormal at 5% Significance Level			

Lognormal ROS Statistics Using Imputed Non-Detects

Mean in Original Scale	5.131	Mean in Log Scale	-2.065
SD in Original Scale	34.24	SD in Log Scale	1.946
95% t UCL (assumes normality of ROS data)	12.93	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL	14.43
95% BCA Bootstrap UCL	19.34	95% Bootstrap t UCL	234.4
95% H-UCL (Log ROS)	2.194		

Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution

KM Mean (logged)	-1.707	KM Geo Mean	0.181
KM SD (logged)	1.655	95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	3.185
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.25	95% H-UCL (KM -Log)	1.472
KM SD (logged)	1.655	95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	3.185
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.25		

DL/2 Statistics

DL/2 Normal		DL/2 Log-Transformed	
Mean in Original Scale	5.144	Mean in Log Scale	-1.73
SD in Original Scale	34.24	SD in Log Scale	1.661
95% t UCL (Assumes normality)	12.94	95% H-Stat UCL	1.458
DL/2 is not a recommended method, provided for comparisons and historical reasons			

Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics

Detected Data appear Approximate Lognormal Distributed at 5% Significance Level

Suggested UCL to Use

KM H-UCL	1.472
----------	-------

Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.

Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.

These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).

However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.

Trichloroethene (mg/kg)

General Statistics

Total Number of Observations	54	Number of Distinct Observations	34
Number of Detects	11	Number of Non-Detects	43
Number of Distinct Detects	11	Number of Distinct Non-Detects	24
Minimum Detect	0.0443	Minimum Non-Detect	0.113
Maximum Detect	5.3	Maximum Non-Detect	0.175
Variance Detects	2.864	Percent Non-Detects	79.63%
Mean Detects	1.123	SD Detects	1.692
Median Detects	0.231	CV Detects	1.506
Skewness Detects	1.91	Kurtosis Detects	3.199
Mean of Logged Detects	-0.954	SD of Logged Detects	1.567

Normal GOF Test on Detects Only

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.697	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test	
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.85	Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level	

Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.322 Lilliefors GOF Test	
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.251 Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level	
Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level		
Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs		
KM Mean	0.281 KM Standard Error of Mean	0.121
KM SD	0.844 95% KM (BCA) UCL	0.509
95% KM (t) UCL	0.484 95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL	0.495
95% KM (z) UCL	0.48 95% KM Bootstrap t UCL	0.964
90% KM Chebyshev UCL	0.644 95% KM Chebyshev UCL	0.809
97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL	1.037 99% KM Chebyshev UCL	1.485
Gamma GOF Tests on Detected Observations Only		
A-D Test Statistic	0.658 Anderson-Darling GOF Test	
5% A-D Critical Value	0.775 Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level	
K-S Test Statistic	0.274 Kolmogorov-Smirnov GOF	
5% K-S Critical Value	0.268 Detected Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level	
Detected data follow Appr. Gamma Distribution at 5% Significance Level		
Gamma Statistics on Detected Data Only		
k hat (MLE)	0.58 k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.482
Theta hat (MLE)	1.937 Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	2.329
nu hat (MLE)	12.76 nu star (bias corrected)	10.61
Mean (detects)	1.123	
Gamma ROS Statistics using Imputed Non-Detects		
GROS may not be used when data set has > 50% NDs with many tied observations at multiple DLs		
GROS may not be used when kstar of detects is small such as <1.0, especially when the sample size is small (e.g., <15-20)		
For such situations, GROS method may yield incorrect values of UCLs and BTVs		
This is especially true when the sample size is small.		
For gamma distributed detected data, BTVs and UCLs may be computed using gamma distribution on KM estimates		
Minimum	0.01 Mean	0.237
Maximum	5.3 Median	0.01
SD	0.863 CV	3.645
k hat (MLE)	0.287 k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.283
Theta hat (MLE)	0.825 Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	0.836
nu hat (MLE)	30.99 nu star (bias corrected)	30.6
Adjusted Level of Significance (β)	0.0456	
Approximate Chi Square Value (30.60, α)	18.96 Adjusted Chi Square Value (30.60, β)	18.71
95% Gamma Approximate UCL (use when $n \geq 50$)	0.382 95% Gamma Adjusted UCL (use when $n < 50$)	0.387
Estimates of Gamma Parameters using KM Estimates		
Mean (KM)	0.281 SD (KM)	0.844
Variance (KM)	0.712 SE of Mean (KM)	0.121
k hat (KM)	0.111 k star (KM)	0.117
nu hat (KM)	12.02 nu star (KM)	12.68
theta hat (KM)	2.53 theta star (KM)	2.397
80% gamma percentile (KM)	0.241 90% gamma percentile (KM)	0.793
95% gamma percentile (KM)	1.611 99% gamma percentile (KM)	4.121
Gamma Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics		
Approximate Chi Square Value (12.68, α)	5.679 Adjusted Chi Square Value (12.68, β)	5.55
95% Gamma Approximate KM-UCL (use when $n \geq 50$)	0.629 95% Gamma Adjusted KM-UCL (use when $n < 50$)	0.643
Lognormal GOF Test on Detected Observations Only		
Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.936 Shapiro Wilk GOF Test	
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.85 Detected Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.195 Lilliefors GOF Test	
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.251 Detected Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Detected Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level		
Lognormal ROS Statistics Using Imputed Non-Detects		
Mean in Original Scale	0.265 Mean in Log Scale	-2.808
SD in Original Scale	0.856 SD in Log Scale	1.295
95% t UCL (assumes normality of ROS data)	0.46 95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL	0.466
95% BCA Bootstrap UCL	0.603 95% Bootstrap t UCL	0.929
95% H-UCL (Log ROS)	0.227	

Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution

KM Mean (logged)	-2.404	KM Geo Mean	0.0903
KM SD (logged)	1.041	95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	2.372
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.231	95% H-UCL (KM -Log)	0.218
KM SD (logged)	1.041	95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	2.372
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.231		

DL/2 Statistics

DL/2 Normal		DL/2 Log-Transformed	
Mean in Original Scale	0.282	Mean in Log Scale	-2.36
SD in Original Scale	0.852	SD in Log Scale	0.992
95% t UCL (Assumes normality)	0.476	95% H-Stat UCL	0.212

DL/2 is not a recommended method, provided for comparisons and historical reasons

Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics

Detected Data appear Approximate Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level

Suggested UCL to Use

95% KM Approximate Gamma UCL	0.629
------------------------------	-------

When a data set follows an approximate (e.g., normal) distribution passing one of the GOF test

When applicable, it is suggested to use a UCL based upon a distribution (e.g., gamma) passing both GOF tests in ProUCL

Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.

Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.

These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).

However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.

Total PCBs Calculated (mg/kg)

General Statistics

Total Number of Observations	54	Number of Distinct Observations	52
Number of Detects	39	Number of Non-Detects	15
Number of Distinct Detects	39	Number of Distinct Non-Detects	13
Minimum Detect	0.0293	Minimum Non-Detect	0.0211
Maximum Detect	735	Maximum Non-Detect	12
Variance Detects	14207	Percent Non-Detects	27.78%
Mean Detects	28.42	SD Detects	119.2
Median Detects	0.364	CV Detects	4.193
Skewness Detects	5.788	Kurtosis Detects	34.83
Mean of Logged Detects	-0.425	SD of Logged Detects	2.54

Normal GOF Test on Detects Only

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.264	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.939	Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.415	Lilliefors GOF Test
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.14	Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level

Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs

KM Mean	20.54	KM Standard Error of Mean	13.9
KM SD	100.8	95% KM (BCA) UCL	48.82
95% KM (t) UCL	43.81	95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL	46.91
95% KM (z) UCL	43.4	95% KM Bootstrap t UCL	140.1
90% KM Chebyshev UCL	62.23	95% KM Chebyshev UCL	81.11
97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL	107.3	99% KM Chebyshev UCL	158.8

Gamma GOF Tests on Detected Observations Only

A-D Test Statistic	5.377	Anderson-Darling GOF Test
5% A-D Critical Value	0.913	Detected Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level
K-S Test Statistic	0.309	Kolmogorov-Smirnov GOF
5% K-S Critical Value	0.157	Detected Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level

Gamma Statistics on Detected Data Only

k hat (MLE)	0.196	k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.198
Theta hat (MLE)	145.2	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	143.7
nu hat (MLE)	15.27	nu star (bias corrected)	15.43

Mean (detects)	28.42	
Gamma ROS Statistics using Imputed Non-Detects		
GROS may not be used when data set has > 50% NDs with many tied observations at multiple DLs		
GROS may not be used when kstar of detects is small such as <1.0, especially when the sample size is small (e.g., <15-20)		
For such situations, GROS method may yield incorrect values of UCLs and BTVs		
This is especially true when the sample size is small.		
For gamma distributed detected data, BTVs and UCLs may be computed using gamma distribution on KM estimates		
Minimum	0.01 Mean	20.53
Maximum	735 Median	0.151
SD	101.7 CV	4.955
k hat (MLE)	0.165 k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.168
Theta hat (MLE)	124.8 Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	122.4
nu hat (MLE)	17.77 nu star (bias corrected)	18.12
Adjusted Level of Significance (β)	0.0456	
Approximate Chi Square Value (18.12, α)	9.474 Adjusted Chi Square Value (18.12, β)	9.302
95% Gamma Approximate UCL (use when $n \geq 50$)	39.26 95% Gamma Adjusted UCL (use when $n < 50$)	39.98
Estimates of Gamma Parameters using KM Estimates		
Mean (KM)	20.54 SD (KM)	100.8
Variance (KM)	10159 SE of Mean (KM)	13.9
k hat (KM)	0.0415 k star (KM)	0.0516
nu hat (KM)	4.487 nu star (KM)	5.571
theta hat (KM)	494.5 theta star (KM)	398.3
80% gamma percentile (KM)	3.105 90% gamma percentile (KM)	32.63
95% gamma percentile (KM)	110.5 99% gamma percentile (KM)	441.4
Gamma Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics		
Approximate Chi Square Value (5.57, α)	1.425 Adjusted Chi Square Value (5.57, β)	1.369
95% Gamma Approximate KM-UCL (use when $n \geq 50$)	80.33 95% Gamma Adjusted KM-UCL (use when $n < 50$)	83.62
Lognormal GOF Test on Detected Observations Only		
Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.881 Shapiro Wilk GOF Test	
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.939 Detected Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.17 Lilliefors GOF Test	
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.14 Detected Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Detected Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level		
Lognormal ROS Statistics Using Imputed Non-Detects		
Mean in Original Scale	20.53 Mean in Log Scale	-1.908
SD in Original Scale	101.7 SD in Log Scale	3.272
95% t UCL (assumes normality of ROS data)	43.71 95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL	47.84
95% BCA Bootstrap UCL	66.51 95% Bootstrap t UCL	140.1
95% H-UCL (Log ROS)	388	
Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution		
KM Mean (logged)	-1.345 KM Geo Mean	0.26
KM SD (logged)	2.617 95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	4.637
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.362 95% H-UCL (KM -Log)	42.29
KM SD (logged)	2.617 95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	4.637
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.362	
DL/2 Statistics		
DL/2 Normal	DL/2 Log-Transformed	
Mean in Original Scale	20.64 Mean in Log Scale	-1.435
SD in Original Scale	101.7 SD in Log Scale	2.832
95% t UCL (Assumes normality)	43.82 95% H-Stat UCL	90.27
DL/2 is not a recommended method, provided for comparisons and historical reasons		
Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics		
Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level		
Suggested UCL to Use		
97.5% KM (Chebyshev) UCL	107.3	

Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL. Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness. These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).

However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.

Lead (mg/kg)

General Statistics		
Total Number of Observations	54	Number of Distinct Observations 53
		Number of Missing Observations 0
Minimum	0.923	Mean 213.1
Maximum	9670	Median 5.41
SD	1312	Std. Error of Mean 178.6
Coefficient of Variation	6.158	Skewness 7.326
Normal GOF Test		
Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.162	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test
5% Shapiro Wilk P Value	0	Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.468	Lilliefors GOF Test
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.12	Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level
Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level		
Assuming Normal Distribution		
95% Normal UCL		95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)
95% Student's-t UCL	512.2	95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995) 697.2
		95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978) 541.8
Gamma GOF Test		
A-D Test Statistic	7.852	Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test
5% A-D Critical Value	0.894	Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level
K-S Test Statistic	0.263	Kolmogorov-Smirnov Gamma GOF Test
5% K-S Critical Value	0.133	Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level
Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level		
Gamma Statistics		
k hat (MLE)	0.238	k star (bias corrected MLE) 0.237
Theta hat (MLE)	895	Theta star (bias corrected MLE) 898.3
nu hat (MLE)	25.72	nu star (bias corrected) 25.63
MLE Mean (bias corrected)	213.1	MLE Sd (bias corrected) 437.6
		Approximate Chi Square Value (0.05) 15.09
Adjusted Level of Significance	0.0456	Adjusted Chi Square Value 14.87
Assuming Gamma Distribution		
95% Approximate Gamma UCL (use when n>=50)	361.9	95% Adjusted Gamma UCL (use when n<50) 367.3
Lognormal GOF Test		
Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.9	Shapiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test
5% Shapiro Wilk P Value	1.22E-04	Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.153	Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.12	Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level
Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level		
Lognormal Statistics		
Minimum of Logged Data	-0.0801	Mean of logged Data 2.356
Maximum of Logged Data	9.177	SD of logged Data 1.92
Assuming Lognormal Distribution		
95% H-UCL	169.8	90% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL 130.6
95% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL	162.2	97.5% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL 205.9
99% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL	291.9	
Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics		
Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution (0.05)		
Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs		
95% CLT UCL	506.9	95% Jackknife UCL 512.2
95% Standard Bootstrap UCL	509.1	95% Bootstrap-t UCL 5876
95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL	2870	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL 570.7
95% BCA Bootstrap UCL	756.2	
90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL	749	95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL 991.7

97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL

1329 99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL

1990

Suggested UCL to Use

95% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL

991.7

Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL. Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.

These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).

However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.

UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects

East Phase Greenspace EU - Surface (0-4 ft bgs) + Subsurface (>4 - 12 ft bgs)

User Selected Options

Date/Time of Computation ProUCL 5.13/18/2020 8:11:31 AM
 From File Greenspace 2018-95ucl-200317.xls
 Full Precision OFF
 Confidence Coefficient 95%
 Number of Bootstrap Operations 2000

Tetrachloroethene (mg/kg) (subsurface)

General Statistics

Total Number of Observations	47	Number of Distinct Observations	42
Number of Detects	22	Number of Non-Detects	25
Number of Distinct Detects	22	Number of Distinct Non-Detects	21
Minimum Detect	0.0392	Minimum Non-Detect	0.0362
Maximum Detect	252	Maximum Non-Detect	0.175
Variance Detects	2864	Percent Non-Detects	53.19%
Mean Detects	12.48	SD Detects	53.51
Median Detects	0.348	CV Detects	4.288
Skewness Detects	4.686	Kurtosis Detects	21.97
Mean of Logged Detects	-0.533	SD of Logged Detects	1.966

Normal GOF Test on Detects Only

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.238	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.911	Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.513	Lilliefors GOF Test
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.184	Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level

Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level

Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs

KM Mean	5.88	KM Standard Error of Mean	5.42
KM SD	36.3	95% KM (BCA) UCL	16.67
95% KM (t) UCL	14.98	95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL	16.54
95% KM (z) UCL	14.8	95% KM Bootstrap t UCL	265.8
90% KM Chebyshev UCL	22.14	95% KM Chebyshev UCL	29.51
97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL	39.73	99% KM Chebyshev UCL	59.81

Gamma GOF Tests on Detected Observations Only

A-D Test Statistic	3.714	Anderson-Darling GOF Test
5% A-D Critical Value	0.88	Detected Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level
K-S Test Statistic	0.345	Kolmogorov-Smirnov GOF
5% K-S Critical Value	0.204	Detected Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level

Detected Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level

Gamma Statistics on Detected Data Only

k hat (MLE)	0.235	k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.233
Theta hat (MLE)	53.16	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	53.55
nu hat (MLE)	10.33	nu star (bias corrected)	10.25
Mean (detects)	12.48		

Gamma ROS Statistics using Imputed Non-Detects

GROS may not be used when data set has > 50% NDs with many tied observations at multiple DLs
 GROS may not be used when kstar of detects is small such as <1.0, especially when the sample size is small (e.g., <15-20)
 For such situations, GROS method may yield incorrect values of UCLs and BTVs
 This is especially true when the sample size is small.

For gamma distributed detected data, BTVs and UCLs may be computed using gamma distribution on KM estimates

Minimum	0.01	Mean	5.846
Maximum	252	Median	0.01
SD	36.7	CV	6.277
k hat (MLE)	0.169	k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.173
Theta hat (MLE)	34.57	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	33.89
nu hat (MLE)	15.9	nu star (bias corrected)	16.22
Adjusted Level of Significance (β)	0.0449		
Approximate Chi Square Value (16.22, α)	8.115	Adjusted Chi Square Value (16.22, β)	7.933
95% Gamma Approximate UCL (use when n>=50)	11.68	95% Gamma Adjusted UCL (use when n<50)	11.95

Estimates of Gamma Parameters using KM Estimates

Mean (KM)	5.88	SD (KM)	36.3
-----------	------	---------	------

Variance (KM)	1318 SE of Mean (KM)	5.42
k hat (KM)	0.0262 k star (KM)	0.0387
nu hat (KM)	2.466 nu star (KM)	3.642
theta hat (KM)	224.1 theta star (KM)	151.8
80% gamma percentile (KM)	0.278 90% gamma percentile (KM)	6.019
95% gamma percentile (KM)	27.68 99% gamma percentile (KM)	140.5

Gamma Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics

Approximate Chi Square Value (3.64, α)	0.586 Adjusted Chi Square Value (3.64, β)	0.551
95% Gamma Approximate KM-UCL (use when $n \geq 50$)	36.57 95% Gamma Adjusted KM-UCL (use when $n < 50$)	38.9
95% Gamma Adjusted KM-UCL (use when $k \leq 1$ and $15 < n < 50$)		

Lognormal GOF Test on Detected Observations Only

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.902 Shapiro Wilk GOF Test	
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.911 Detected Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.144 Lilliefors GOF Test	
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.184 Detected Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Detected Data appear Approximate Lognormal at 5% Significance Level		

Lognormal ROS Statistics Using Imputed Non-Detects

Mean in Original Scale	5.863 Mean in Log Scale	-2.034
SD in Original Scale	36.7 SD in Log Scale	2.014
95% t UCL (assumes normality of ROS data)	14.85 95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL	16.58
95% BCA Bootstrap UCL	22.28 95% Bootstrap t UCL	268.7
95% H-UCL (Log ROS)	2.903	

Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution

KM Mean (logged)	-1.693 KM Geo Mean	0.184
KM SD (logged)	1.74 95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	3.236
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.279 95% H-UCL (KM -Log)	1.918
KM SD (logged)	1.74 95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	3.236
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.279	

DL/2 Statistics

DL/2 Normal	DL/2 Log-Transformed	
Mean in Original Scale	5.876 Mean in Log Scale	-1.719
SD in Original Scale	36.7 SD in Log Scale	1.752
95% t UCL (Assumes normality)	14.86 95% H-Stat UCL	1.926

DL/2 is not a recommended method, provided for comparisons and historical reasons

Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics

Detected Data appear Approximate Lognormal Distributed at 5% Significance Level

Suggested UCL to Use

95% KM (Chebyshev) UCL	29.51
------------------------	-------

Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.

Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.

These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).

However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.

Tetrachloroethene (mg/kg) (surface)

General Statistics

Total Number of Observations	7 Number of Distinct Observations	7
Number of Detects	4 Number of Non-Detects	3
Number of Distinct Detects	4 Number of Distinct Non-Detects	3
Minimum Detect	0.174 Minimum Non-Detect	0.128
Maximum Detect	0.49 Maximum Non-Detect	0.142
Variance Detects	0.0256 Percent Non-Detects	42.86%
Mean Detects	0.351 SD Detects	0.16
Median Detects	0.37 CV Detects	0.456
Skewness Detects	-0.226 Kurtosis Detects	-4.693
Mean of Logged Detects	-1.137 SD of Logged Detects	0.507

Note: Sample size is small (e.g., < 10), if data are collected using ISM approach, you should use guidance provided in ITRC Tech Reg Guide on ISM (ITRC, 2012) to compute statistics of interest.

For example, you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).

Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options of ProUCL 5.1

Normal GOF Test on Detects Only

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.846 Shapiro Wilk GOF Test	
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.748 Detected Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level	
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.295 Lilliefors GOF Test	
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.375 Detected Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level	
Detected Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level		

Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs

KM Mean	0.255 KM Standard Error of Mean	0.0664
KM SD	0.152 95% KM (BCA) UCL	N/A
95% KM (t) UCL	0.385 95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL	N/A
95% KM (z) UCL	0.365 95% KM Bootstrap t UCL	N/A
90% KM Chebyshev UCL	0.455 95% KM Chebyshev UCL	0.545
97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL	0.67 99% KM Chebyshev UCL	0.916

Gamma GOF Tests on Detected Observations Only

A-D Test Statistic	0.447 Anderson-Darling GOF Test	
5% A-D Critical Value	0.659 Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level	
K-S Test Statistic	0.327 Kolmogorov-Smirnov GOF	
5% K-S Critical Value	0.396 Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level	
Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level		

Gamma Statistics on Detected Data Only

k hat (MLE)	5.708 k star (bias corrected MLE)	1.594
Theta hat (MLE)	0.0615 Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	0.22
nu hat (MLE)	45.66 nu star (bias corrected)	12.75
Mean (detects)	0.351	

Gamma ROS Statistics using Imputed Non-Detects

GROS may not be used when data set has > 50% NDs with many tied observations at multiple DLs
 GROS may not be used when kstar of detects is small such as <1.0, especially when the sample size is small (e.g., <15-20)
 For such situations, GROS method may yield incorrect values of UCLs and BTVs
 This is especially true when the sample size is small.

For gamma distributed detected data, BTVs and UCLs may be computed using gamma distribution on KM estimates

Minimum	0.01 Mean	0.205
Maximum	0.49 Median	0.174
SD	0.215 CV	1.047
k hat (MLE)	0.596 k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.436
Theta hat (MLE)	0.344 Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	0.47
nu hat (MLE)	8.342 nu star (bias corrected)	6.1
Adjusted Level of Significance (β)	0.0158	
Approximate Chi Square Value (6.10, α)	1.691 Adjusted Chi Square Value (6.10, β)	1.085
95% Gamma Approximate UCL (use when n>=50)	0.739 95% Gamma Adjusted UCL (use when n<50)	N/A

Estimates of Gamma Parameters using KM Estimates

Mean (KM)	0.255 SD (KM)	0.152
Variance (KM)	0.0232 SE of Mean (KM)	0.0664
k hat (KM)	2.816 k star (KM)	1.705
nu hat (KM)	39.43 nu star (KM)	23.86
theta hat (KM)	0.0907 theta star (KM)	0.15
80% gamma percentile (KM)	0.39 90% gamma percentile (KM)	0.516
95% gamma percentile (KM)	0.638 99% gamma percentile (KM)	0.911

Gamma Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics

Approximate Chi Square Value (23.86, α)	13.75 Adjusted Chi Square Value (23.86, β)	11.5
95% Gamma Approximate KM-UCL (use when n>=50)	0.443 95% Gamma Adjusted KM-UCL (use when n<50)	0.53

Lognormal GOF Test on Detected Observations Only

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.867 Shapiro Wilk GOF Test	
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.748 Detected Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.29 Lilliefors GOF Test	
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.375 Detected Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Detected Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level		

Lognormal ROS Statistics Using Imputed Non-Detects

Mean in Original Scale	0.235 Mean in Log Scale	-1.735
SD in Original Scale	0.184 SD in Log Scale	0.827
95% t UCL (assumes normality of ROS data)	0.37 95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL	0.34

95% BCA Bootstrap UCL	0.351	95% Bootstrap t UCL	0.457
95% H-UCL (Log ROS)	0.738		

Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution

KM Mean (logged)	-1.531	KM Geo Mean	0.216
KM SD (logged)	0.563	95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	2.593
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.246	95% H-UCL (KM -Log)	0.46
KM SD (logged)	0.563	95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	2.593
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.246		

DL/2 Statistics

DL/2 Normal		DL/2 Log-Transformed	
Mean in Original Scale	0.23	Mean in Log Scale	-1.805
SD in Original Scale	0.189	SD in Log Scale	0.908
95% t UCL (Assumes normality)	0.368	95% H-Stat UCL	0.889

DL/2 is not a recommended method, provided for comparisons and historical reasons

Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics

Detected Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level

Suggested UCL to Use

95% KM (t) UCL	0.385
----------------	-------

Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.

Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.

These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).

However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.

Trichloroethene (mg/kg) (subsurface)

General Statistics

Total Number of Observations	47	Number of Distinct Observations	33
Number of Detects	10	Number of Non-Detects	37
Number of Distinct Detects	10	Number of Distinct Non-Detects	24
Minimum Detect	0.0811	Minimum Non-Detect	0.113
Maximum Detect	5.3	Maximum Non-Detect	0.175
Variance Detects	3.04	Percent Non-Detects	78.72%
Mean Detects	1.231	SD Detects	1.744
Median Detects	0.268	CV Detects	1.416
Skewness Detects	1.786	Kurtosis Detects	2.672
Mean of Logged Detects	-0.738	SD of Logged Detects	1.469

Normal GOF Test on Detects Only

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.722	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test	
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.842	Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level	
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.302	Lilliefors GOF Test	
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.262	Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level	
Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level			

Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs

KM Mean	0.328	KM Standard Error of Mean	0.138
KM SD	0.896	95% KM (BCA) UCL	0.614
95% KM (t) UCL	0.559	95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL	0.571
95% KM (z) UCL	0.555	95% KM Bootstrap t UCL	0.991
90% KM Chebyshev UCL	0.741	95% KM Chebyshev UCL	0.929
97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL	1.188	99% KM Chebyshev UCL	1.699

Gamma GOF Tests on Detected Observations Only

A-D Test Statistic	0.653	Anderson-Darling GOF Test	
5% A-D Critical Value	0.765	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level	
K-S Test Statistic	0.28	Kolmogorov-Smirnov GOF	
5% K-S Critical Value	0.278	Detected Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level	
Detected data follow Appr. Gamma Distribution at 5% Significance Level			

Gamma Statistics on Detected Data Only

k hat (MLE)	0.646	k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.519
Theta hat (MLE)	1.906	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	2.374
nu hat (MLE)	12.92	nu star (bias corrected)	10.38
Mean (detects)	1.231		

Gamma ROS Statistics using Imputed Non-Detects

GROS may not be used when data set has > 50% NDs with many tied observations at multiple DLs
 GROS may not be used when kstar of detects is small such as <1.0, especially when the sample size is small (e.g., <15-20)
 For such situations, GROS method may yield incorrect values of UCLs and BTVs
 This is especially true when the sample size is small.

For gamma distributed detected data, BTVs and UCLs may be computed using gamma distribution on KM estimates

Minimum	0.01	Mean	0.27
Maximum	5.3	Median	0.01
SD	0.922	CV	3.416
k hat (MLE)	0.282	k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.278
Theta hat (MLE)	0.958	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	0.971
nu hat (MLE)	26.48	nu star (bias corrected)	26.13
Adjusted Level of Significance (β)	0.0449		
Approximate Chi Square Value (26.13, α)	15.48	Adjusted Chi Square Value (26.13, β)	15.22
95% Gamma Approximate UCL (use when $n \geq 50$)	0.456	95% Gamma Adjusted UCL (use when $n < 50$)	0.463

Estimates of Gamma Parameters using KM Estimates

Mean (KM)	0.328	SD (KM)	0.896
Variance (KM)	0.803	SE of Mean (KM)	0.138
k hat (KM)	0.134	k star (KM)	0.14
nu hat (KM)	12.6	nu star (KM)	13.13
theta hat (KM)	2.448	theta star (KM)	2.349
80% gamma percentile (KM)	0.336	90% gamma percentile (KM)	0.962
95% gamma percentile (KM)	1.829	99% gamma percentile (KM)	4.385

Gamma Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics

Approximate Chi Square Value (13.13, α)	5.978	Adjusted Chi Square Value (13.13, β)	5.825
95% Gamma Approximate KM-UCL (use when $n \geq 50$)	0.72	95% Gamma Adjusted KM-UCL (use when $n < 50$)	0.739

Lognormal GOF Test on Detected Observations Only

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.909	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test	
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.842	Detected Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.22	Lilliefors GOF Test	
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.262	Detected Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Detected Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level			

Lognormal ROS Statistics Using Imputed Non-Detects

Mean in Original Scale	0.289	Mean in Log Scale	-2.955
SD in Original Scale	0.917	SD in Log Scale	1.439
95% t UCL (assumes normality of ROS data)	0.513	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL	0.527
95% BCA Bootstrap UCL	0.601	95% Bootstrap t UCL	1.025
95% H-UCL (Log ROS)	0.268		

Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution

KM Mean (logged)	-2.114	KM Geo Mean	0.121
KM SD (logged)	0.966	95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	2.296
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.15	95% H-UCL (KM -Log)	0.267
KM SD (logged)	0.966	95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	2.296
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.15		

DL/2 Statistics

DL/2 Normal		DL/2 Log-Transformed	
Mean in Original Scale	0.314	Mean in Log Scale	-2.297
SD in Original Scale	0.909	SD in Log Scale	1.048
95% t UCL (Assumes normality)	0.537	95% H-Stat UCL	0.252
DL/2 is not a recommended method, provided for comparisons and historical reasons			

Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics

Detected Data appear Approximate Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level

Suggested UCL to Use

Gamma Adjusted KM-UCL (use when $k \leq 1$ and $15 < n < \infty$) 0.739

When a data set follows an approximate (e.g., normal) distribution passing one of the GOF test

When applicable, it is suggested to use a UCL based upon a distribution (e.g., gamma) passing both GOF tests in ProUCL

Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL. Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.

These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006). However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.

Trichloroethene (mg/kg) (surface)

General Statistics

Total Number of Observations	7	Number of Distinct Observations	6
Number of Detects	1	Number of Non-Detects	6
Number of Distinct Detects	1	Number of Distinct Non-Detects	5

Warning: Only one distinct data value was detected! ProUCL (or any other software) should not be used on such a data set! It is suggested to use alternative site specific values determined by the Project Team to estimate environmental parameters (e.g., EPC, BTV).

The data set for variable Trichloroethene (mg/kg) (surface) was not processed!

Total PCBs Calculated (mg/kg) (subsurface)

General Statistics

Total Number of Observations	47	Number of Distinct Observations	47
Number of Detects	35	Number of Non-Detects	12
Number of Distinct Detects	35	Number of Distinct Non-Detects	12
Minimum Detect	0.0293	Minimum Non-Detect	0.0211
Maximum Detect	735	Maximum Non-Detect	12
Variance Detects	15778	Percent Non-Detects	25.53%
Mean Detects	31.58	SD Detects	125.6
Median Detects	0.373	CV Detects	3.977
Skewness Detects	5.483	Kurtosis Detects	31.25
Mean of Logged Detects	-0.333	SD of Logged Detects	2.622

Normal GOF Test on Detects Only

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.279	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.934	Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.404	Lilliefors GOF Test
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.148	Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level
Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level		

Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs

KM Mean	23.54	KM Standard Error of Mean	15.94
KM SD	107.7	95% KM (BCA) UCL	57.44
95% KM (t) UCL	50.3	95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL	53.78
95% KM (z) UCL	49.76	95% KM Bootstrap t UCL	163.8
90% KM Chebyshev UCL	71.36	95% KM Chebyshev UCL	93.02
97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL	123.1	99% KM Chebyshev UCL	182.2

Gamma GOF Tests on Detected Observations Only

A-D Test Statistic	4.586	Anderson-Darling GOF Test
5% A-D Critical Value	0.912	Detected Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level
K-S Test Statistic	0.299	Kolmogorov-Smirnov GOF
5% K-S Critical Value	0.165	Detected Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level
Detected Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level		

Gamma Statistics on Detected Data Only

k hat (MLE)	0.195	k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.197
Theta hat (MLE)	161.8	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	159.9
nu hat (MLE)	13.66	nu star (bias corrected)	13.82
Mean (detects)	31.58		

Gamma ROS Statistics using Imputed Non-Detects

GROS may not be used when data set has > 50% NDs with many tied observations at multiple DLs
 GROS may not be used when kstar of detects is small such as <1.0, especially when the sample size is small (e.g., <15-20)
 For such situations, GROS method may yield incorrect values of UCLs and BTVs
 This is especially true when the sample size is small.
 For gamma distributed detected data, BTVs and UCLs may be computed using gamma distribution on KM estimates

Minimum	0.01	Mean	23.52
Maximum	735	Median	0.153
SD	108.9	CV	4.629
k hat (MLE)	0.165	k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.169
Theta hat (MLE)	142.2	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	139.2

nu hat (MLE)	15.54 nu star (bias corrected)	15.89
Adjusted Level of Significance (β)	0.0449	
Approximate Chi Square Value (15.89, α)	7.881 Adjusted Chi Square Value (15.89, β)	7.702
95% Gamma Approximate UCL (use when $n \geq 50$)	47.41 95% Gamma Adjusted UCL (use when $n < 50$)	48.51
Estimates of Gamma Parameters using KM Estimates		
Mean (KM)	23.54 SD (KM)	107.7
Variance (KM)	11603 SE of Mean (KM)	15.94
k hat (KM)	0.0477 k star (KM)	0.0589
nu hat (KM)	4.488 nu star (KM)	5.535
theta hat (KM)	493 theta star (KM)	399.7
80% gamma percentile (KM)	5.385 90% gamma percentile (KM)	43.44
95% gamma percentile (KM)	131.4 99% gamma percentile (KM)	478.7
Gamma Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics		
Approximate Chi Square Value (5.53, α)	1.407 Adjusted Chi Square Value (5.53, β)	1.343
95% Gamma Approximate KM-UCL (use when $n \geq 50$)	92.59 95% Gamma Adjusted KM-UCL (use when $n < 50$)	97
95% Gamma Adjusted KM-UCL (use when $k=1$ and $15 < n < 50$)		
Lognormal GOF Test on Detected Observations Only		
Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.883 Shapiro Wilk GOF Test	
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.934 Detected Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.163 Lilliefors GOF Test	
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.148 Detected Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Detected Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level		
Lognormal ROS Statistics Using Imputed Non-Detects		
Mean in Original Scale	23.52 Mean in Log Scale	-1.71
SD in Original Scale	108.9 SD in Log Scale	3.316
95% t UCL (assumes normality of ROS data)	50.18 95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL	53.44
95% BCA Bootstrap UCL	75.08 95% Bootstrap t UCL	162.2
95% H-UCL (Log ROS)	655.1	
Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution		
KM Mean (logged)	-1.193 KM Geo Mean	0.303
KM SD (logged)	2.694 95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	4.585
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.4 95% H-UCL (KM -Log)	70.54
KM SD (logged)	2.694 95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	4.585
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.4	
DL/2 Statistics		
DL/2 Normal	DL/2 Log-Transformed	
Mean in Original Scale	23.65 Mean in Log Scale	-1.255
SD in Original Scale	108.9 SD in Log Scale	2.898
95% t UCL (Assumes normality)	50.3 95% H-Stat UCL	153.3
DL/2 is not a recommended method, provided for comparisons and historical reasons		
Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics		
Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level		
Suggested UCL to Use		
97.5% KM (Chebyshev) UCL	123.1	

Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL. Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness. These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006). However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.

Total PCBs Calculated (mg/kg) (surface)

General Statistics		
Total Number of Observations	7 Number of Distinct Observations	7
Number of Detects	4 Number of Non-Detects	3
Number of Distinct Detects	4 Number of Distinct Non-Detects	3
Minimum Detect	0.0482 Minimum Non-Detect	0.0213
Maximum Detect	2.59 Maximum Non-Detect	0.0219
Variance Detects	1.457 Percent Non-Detects	42.86%
Mean Detects	0.79 SD Detects	1.207
Median Detects	0.262 CV Detects	1.527

Skewness Detects	1.931 Kurtosis Detects	3.759
Mean of Logged Detects	-1.233 SD of Logged Detects	1.676

Note: Sample size is small (e.g., <10), if data are collected using ISM approach, you should use guidance provided in ITRC Tech Reg Guide on ISM (ITRC, 2012) to compute statistics of interest. For example, you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012). Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options of ProUCL 5.1

Normal GOF Test on Detects Only

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.726 Shapiro Wilk GOF Test	
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.748 Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level	
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.388 Lilliefors GOF Test	
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.375 Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level	
Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level		

Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs

KM Mean	0.461 KM Standard Error of Mean	0.383
KM SD	0.877 95% KM (BCA) UCL	N/A
95% KM (t) UCL	1.204 95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL	N/A
95% KM (z) UCL	1.09 95% KM Bootstrap t UCL	N/A
90% KM Chebyshev UCL	1.609 95% KM Chebyshev UCL	2.129
97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL	2.851 99% KM Chebyshev UCL	4.269

Gamma GOF Tests on Detected Observations Only

A-D Test Statistic	0.349 Anderson-Darling GOF Test	
5% A-D Critical Value	0.676 Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level	
K-S Test Statistic	0.287 Kolmogorov-Smirnov GOF	
5% K-S Critical Value	0.408 Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level	
Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level		

Gamma Statistics on Detected Data Only

k hat (MLE)	0.617 k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.321
Theta hat (MLE)	1.281 Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	2.463
nu hat (MLE)	4.936 nu star (bias corrected)	2.567
Mean (detects)	0.79	

Gamma ROS Statistics using Imputed Non-Detects

GROS may not be used when data set has > 50% NDs with many tied observations at multiple DLs
GROS may not be used when kstar of detects is small such as <1.0, especially when the sample size is small (e.g., <15-20)
For such situations, GROS method may yield incorrect values of UCLs and BTVs
This is especially true when the sample size is small.

For gamma distributed detected data, BTVs and UCLs may be computed using gamma distribution on KM estimates

Minimum	0.01 Mean	0.456
Maximum	2.59 Median	0.0482
SD	0.95 CV	2.084
k hat (MLE)	0.355 k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.298
Theta hat (MLE)	1.286 Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	1.531
nu hat (MLE)	4.964 nu star (bias corrected)	4.17
Adjusted Level of Significance (β)	0.0158	
Approximate Chi Square Value (4.17, α)	0.79 Adjusted Chi Square Value (4.17, β)	0.444
95% Gamma Approximate UCL (use when $n \geq 50$)	2.406 95% Gamma Adjusted UCL (use when $n < 50$)	N/A

Estimates of Gamma Parameters using KM Estimates

Mean (KM)	0.461 SD (KM)	0.877
Variance (KM)	0.769 SE of Mean (KM)	0.383
k hat (KM)	0.276 k star (KM)	0.253
nu hat (KM)	3.864 nu star (KM)	3.541
theta hat (KM)	1.669 theta star (KM)	1.821
80% gamma percentile (KM)	0.672 90% gamma percentile (KM)	1.382
95% gamma percentile (KM)	2.222 99% gamma percentile (KM)	4.456

Gamma Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics

Approximate Chi Square Value (3.54, α)	0.549 Adjusted Chi Square Value (3.54, β)	0.292
95% Gamma Approximate KM-UCL (use when $n \geq 50$)	2.97 95% Gamma Adjusted KM-UCL (use when $n < 50$)	5.587

Lognormal GOF Test on Detected Observations Only

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.982 Shapiro Wilk GOF Test	
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.748 Detected Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.197 Lilliefors GOF Test	

5% Lilliefors Critical Value 0.375 Detected Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level
 Detected Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level

Lognormal ROS Statistics Using Imputed Non-Detects
 Mean in Original Scale 0.452 Mean in Log Scale -3.368
 SD in Original Scale 0.952 SD in Log Scale 2.915
 95% t UCL (assumes normality of ROS data) 1.151 95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL 1.124
 95% BCA Bootstrap UCL 1.214 95% Bootstrap t UCL 7.251
 95% H-UCL (Log ROS) 239707

Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution
 KM Mean (logged) -2.354 KM Geo Mean 0.095
 KM SD (logged) 1.697 95% Critical H Value (KM-Log) 5.795
 KM Standard Error of Mean (logged) 0.741 95% H-UCL (KM -Log) 22.23
 KM SD (logged) 1.697 95% Critical H Value (KM-Log) 5.795
 KM Standard Error of Mean (logged) 0.741

DL/2 Statistics
 DL/2 Normal DL/2 Log-Transformed
 Mean in Original Scale 0.456 Mean in Log Scale -2.644
 SD in Original Scale 0.95 SD in Log Scale 2.122
 95% t UCL (Assumes normality) 1.154 95% H-Stat UCL 325.7
 DL/2 is not a recommended method, provided for comparisons and historical reasons

Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics
 Detected Data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level

Suggested UCL to Use			
95% KM Bootstrap t UCL	N/A	Gamma Adjusted KM-UCL (use when $k \leq 1$ and $15 < n < \infty$)	5.587

Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL. Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness. These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006). However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.

Lead (mg/kg) (subsurface)

General Statistics
 Total Number of Observations 47 Number of Distinct Observations 46
 Number of Missing Observations 0
 Minimum 0.923 Mean 242
 Maximum 9670 Median 5.24
 SD 1406 Std. Error of Mean 205.2
 Coefficient of Variation 5.813 Skewness 6.835

Normal GOF Test
 Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic 0.172 Shapiro Wilk GOF Test
 5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value 0.946 Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level
 Lilliefors Test Statistic 0.47 Lilliefors GOF Test
 5% Lilliefors Critical Value 0.128 Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level
 Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level

Assuming Normal Distribution
 95% Normal UCL 95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)
 95% Student's-t UCL 586.4 95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995) 798
 95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978) 620.4

Gamma GOF Test
 A-D Test Statistic 6.834 Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test
 5% A-D Critical Value 0.897 Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level
 K-S Test Statistic 0.26 Kolmogorov-Smirnov Gamma GOF Test
 5% K-S Critical Value 0.143 Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level
 Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level

Gamma Statistics
 k hat (MLE) 0.229 k star (bias corrected MLE) 0.229
 Theta hat (MLE) 1056 Theta star (bias corrected MLE) 1058
 nu hat (MLE) 21.54 nu star (bias corrected) 21.5

MLE Mean (bias corrected)	242	MLE Sd (bias corrected)	505.9
		Approximate Chi Square Value (0.05)	11.96
Adjusted Level of Significance	0.0449	Adjusted Chi Square Value	11.74
Assuming Gamma Distribution			
95% Approximate Gamma UCL (use when n>=50)	434.8	95% Adjusted Gamma UCL (use when n<50)	443.2
Lognormal GOF Test			
Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.885	Shapiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test	
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.946	Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.162	Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test	
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.128	Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level			
Lognormal Statistics			
Minimum of Logged Data	-0.0801	Mean of logged Data	2.346
Maximum of Logged Data	9.177	SD of logged Data	2.022
Assuming Lognormal Distribution			
95% H-UCL	237.2	90% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL	163.4
95% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL	205.1	97.5% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL	262.8
99% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL	376.3		
Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics			
Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution (0.05)			
Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs			
95% CLT UCL	579.4	95% Jackknife UCL	586.4
95% Standard Bootstrap UCL	573.9	95% Bootstrap-t UCL	6598
95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL	3217	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL	650.6
95% BCA Bootstrap UCL	862.7		
90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL	857.4	95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL	1136
97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL	1523	99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL	2283
Suggested UCL to Use			
97.5% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL	1523		

Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL. Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness. These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006). However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.

Lead (mg/kg) (surface)

General Statistics			
Total Number of Observations	7	Number of Distinct Observations	7
		Number of Missing Observations	0
Minimum	3.47	Mean	19.61
Maximum	56	Median	8.07
SD	22.12	Std. Error of Mean	8.359
Coefficient of Variation	1.128	Skewness	1.213

Note: Sample size is small (e.g., <10), if data are collected using ISM approach, you should use guidance provided in ITRC Tech Reg Guide on ISM (ITRC, 2012) to compute statistics of interest. For example, you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012). Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options of ProUCL 5.1

Normal GOF Test			
Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.738	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test	
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.803	Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level	
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.335	Lilliefors GOF Test	
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.304	Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level	
Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level			
Assuming Normal Distribution			
95% Normal UCL		95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)	
95% Student's-t UCL	35.86	95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)	37.46
		95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)	36.49

Gamma GOF Test
 A-D Test Statistic 0.652 Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test
 5% A-D Critical Value 0.727 Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level
 K-S Test Statistic 0.243 Kolmogorov-Smirnov Gamma GOF Test
 5% K-S Critical Value 0.319 Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level
 Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level

Gamma Statistics
 k hat (MLE) 1.044 k star (bias corrected MLE) 0.692
 Theta hat (MLE) 18.78 Theta star (bias corrected MLE) 28.34
 nu hat (MLE) 14.62 nu star (bias corrected) 9.688
 MLE Mean (bias corrected) 19.61 MLE Sd (bias corrected) 23.58
 Approximate Chi Square Value (0.05) 3.748
 Adjusted Level of Significance 0.0158 Adjusted Chi Square Value 2.72

Assuming Gamma Distribution
 95% Approximate Gamma UCL (use when n>=50) 50.7 95% Adjusted Gamma UCL (use when n<50) 69.85

Lognormal GOF Test
 Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic 0.872 Shapiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test
 5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value 0.803 Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level
 Lilliefors Test Statistic 0.191 Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test
 5% Lilliefors Critical Value 0.304 Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level
 Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level

Lognormal Statistics
 Minimum of Logged Data 1.244 Mean of logged Data 2.426
 Maximum of Logged Data 4.025 SD of logged Data 1.112

Assuming Lognormal Distribution
 95% H-UCL 130.4 90% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL 42.17
 95% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL 52.83 97.5% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL 67.62
 99% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL 96.68

Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics
 Data appear to follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level

Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs
 95% CLT UCL 33.36 95% Jackknife UCL 35.86
 95% Standard Bootstrap UCL 32.07 95% Bootstrap-t UCL 105.9
 95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL 134.1 95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL 32.69
 95% BCA Bootstrap UCL 34.38
 90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL 44.69 95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL 56.05
 97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL 71.81 99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL 102.8

Suggested UCL to Use
 95% Adjusted Gamma UCL 69.85

Recommended UCL exceeds the maximum observation

Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL. Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness. These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006). However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.

UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects

East Phase Greenspace EU - Surface (0-2 ft bgs) + Subsurface (>2-12 ft bgs)

User Selected Options

Date/Time of Computation ProUCL 5.13/18/2020 8:14:07 AM
 From File Greenspace 2018-95ucl-200317.xls
 Full Precision OFF
 Confidence Coefficient 95%
 Number of Bootstrap Operations 2000

Tetrachloroethene (mg/kg) (subsurface)

General Statistics

Total Number of Observations	49	Number of Distinct Observations	43
Number of Detects	23	Number of Non-Detects	26
Number of Distinct Detects	23	Number of Distinct Non-Detects	21
Minimum Detect	0.0392	Minimum Non-Detect	0.0362
Maximum Detect	252	Maximum Non-Detect	0.175
Variance Detects	2740	Percent Non-Detects	53.06%
Mean Detects	11.94	SD Detects	52.35
Median Detects	0.335	CV Detects	4.383
Skewness Detects	4.791	Kurtosis Detects	22.97
Mean of Logged Detects	-0.585	SD of Logged Detects	1.938

Normal GOF Test on Detects Only

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.233	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.914	Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.512	Lilliefors GOF Test
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.18	Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level

Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level

Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs

KM Mean	5.645	KM Standard Error of Mean	5.196
KM SD	35.57	95% KM (BCA) UCL	15.97
95% KM (t) UCL	14.36	95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL	15.86
95% KM (z) UCL	14.19	95% KM Bootstrap t UCL	264.1
90% KM Chebyshev UCL	21.23	95% KM Chebyshev UCL	28.29
97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL	38.09	99% KM Chebyshev UCL	57.34

Gamma GOF Tests on Detected Observations Only

A-D Test Statistic	3.971	Anderson-Darling GOF Test
5% A-D Critical Value	0.881	Detected Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level
K-S Test Statistic	0.341	Kolmogorov-Smirnov GOF
5% K-S Critical Value	0.2	Detected Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level

Detected Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level

Gamma Statistics on Detected Data Only

k hat (MLE)	0.234	k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.233
Theta hat (MLE)	51.01	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	51.35
nu hat (MLE)	10.77	nu star (bias corrected)	10.7
Mean (detects)	11.94		

Gamma ROS Statistics using Imputed Non-Detects

GROS may not be used when data set has > 50% NDs with many tied observations at multiple DLs
 GROS may not be used when kstar of detects is small such as <1.0, especially when the sample size is small (e.g., <15-20)
 For such situations, GROS method may yield incorrect values of UCLs and BTVs
 This is especially true when the sample size is small.

For gamma distributed detected data, BTVs and UCLs may be computed using gamma distribution on KM estimates

Minimum	0.01	Mean	5.612
Maximum	252	Median	0.01
SD	35.95	CV	6.406
k hat (MLE)	0.17	k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.173
Theta hat (MLE)	33.04	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	32.43
nu hat (MLE)	16.64	nu star (bias corrected)	16.96
Adjusted Level of Significance (β)	0.0451		
Approximate Chi Square Value (16.96, α)	8.642	Adjusted Chi Square Value (16.96, β)	8.462
95% Gamma Approximate UCL (use when n>=50)	11.01	95% Gamma Adjusted UCL (use when n<50)	11.25

Estimates of Gamma Parameters using KM Estimates

Mean (KM)	5.645	SD (KM)	35.57
Variance (KM)	1265	SE of Mean (KM)	5.196
k hat (KM)	0.0252	k star (KM)	0.0372
nu hat (KM)	2.468	nu star (KM)	3.65
theta hat (KM)	224.2	theta star (KM)	151.6
80% gamma percentile (KM)	0.22	90% gamma percentile (KM)	5.361
95% gamma percentile (KM)	25.93	99% gamma percentile (KM)	136.7

Gamma Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics

Approximate Chi Square Value (3.65, α)	0.589	Adjusted Chi Square Value (3.65, β)	0.555
95% Gamma Approximate KM-UCL (use when $n \geq 50$)	35.01	95% Gamma Adjusted KM-UCL (use when $n < 50$)	37.14
95% Gamma Adjusted KM-UCL (use when $k \leq 1$ and $15 < n < 50$)			

Lognormal GOF Test on Detected Observations Only

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.897	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test	
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.914	Detected Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.154	Lilliefors GOF Test	
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.18	Detected Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Detected Data appear Approximate Lognormal at 5% Significance Level			

Lognormal ROS Statistics Using Imputed Non-Detects

Mean in Original Scale	5.627	Mean in Log Scale	-2.078
SD in Original Scale	35.94	SD in Log Scale	2
95% t UCL (assumes normality of ROS data)	14.24	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL	15.85
95% BCA Bootstrap UCL	21.18	95% Bootstrap t UCL	267.1
95% H-UCL (Log ROS)	2.621		

Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution

KM Mean (logged)	-1.714	KM Geo Mean	0.18
KM SD (logged)	1.711	95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	3.213
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.27	95% H-UCL (KM -Log)	1.723
KM SD (logged)	1.711	95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	3.213
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.27		

DL/2 Statistics

DL/2 Normal		DL/2 Log-Transformed	
Mean in Original Scale	5.641	Mean in Log Scale	-1.738
SD in Original Scale	35.94	SD in Log Scale	1.72
95% t UCL (Assumes normality)	14.25	95% H-Stat UCL	1.718

DL/2 is not a recommended method, provided for comparisons and historical reasons

Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics

Detected Data appear Approximate Lognormal Distributed at 5% Significance Level

Suggested UCL to Use

95% KM (Chebyshev) UCL	28.29
------------------------	-------

Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL. Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness. These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006). However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.

Tetrachloroethene (mg/kg) (surface)

General Statistics

Total Number of Observations	5	Number of Distinct Observations	5
Number of Detects	3	Number of Non-Detects	2
Number of Distinct Detects	3	Number of Distinct Non-Detects	2
Minimum Detect	0.257	Minimum Non-Detect	0.128
Maximum Detect	0.49	Maximum Non-Detect	0.135
Variance Detects	0.0176	Percent Non-Detects	40%
Mean Detects	0.41	SD Detects	0.133
Median Detects	0.483	CV Detects	0.323
Skewness Detects	-1.727	Kurtosis Detects	N/A
Mean of Logged Detects	-0.933	SD of Logged Detects	0.368

Warning: Data set has only 3 Detected Values.

This is not enough to compute meaningful or reliable statistics and estimates.

Note: Sample size is small (e.g., < 10), if data are collected using ISM approach, you should use guidance provided in ITRC Tech Reg Guide on ISM (ITRC, 2012) to compute statistics of interest. For example, you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012). Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options of ProUCL 5.1

Normal GOF Test on Detects Only

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.772	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test	
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.767	Detected Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level	
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.376	Lilliefors GOF Test	
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.425	Detected Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level	
Detected Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level			

Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs

KM Mean	0.297	KM Standard Error of Mean	0.0885
KM SD	0.162	95% KM (BCA) UCL	N/A
95% KM (t) UCL	0.486	95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL	N/A

95% KM (z) UCL	0.443	95% KM Bootstrap t UCL	N/A
90% KM Chebyshev UCL	0.563	95% KM Chebyshev UCL	0.683
97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL	0.85	99% KM Chebyshev UCL	1.178

Gamma GOF Tests on Detected Observations Only
Not Enough Data to Perform GOF Test

Gamma Statistics on Detected Data Only

k hat (MLE)	12.17	k star (bias corrected MLE)	N/A
Theta hat (MLE)	0.0337	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	N/A
nu hat (MLE)	73	nu star (bias corrected)	N/A
Mean (detects)	0.41		

Gamma ROS Statistics using Imputed Non-Detects

GROS may not be used when data set has > 50% NDs with many tied observations at multiple DLs
GROS may not be used when kstar of detects is small such as <1.0, especially when the sample size is small (e.g., <15-20)
For such situations, GROS method may yield incorrect values of UCLs and BTVs
This is especially true when the sample size is small.

For gamma distributed detected data, BTVs and UCLs may be computed using gamma distribution on KM estimates

Minimum	0.112	Mean	0.291
Maximum	0.49	Median	0.257
SD	0.188	CV	0.647
k hat (MLE)	2.653	k star (bias corrected MLE)	1.194
Theta hat (MLE)	0.11	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	0.244
nu hat (MLE)	26.53	nu star (bias corrected)	11.94
Adjusted Level of Significance (β)	0.0086		
Approximate Chi Square Value (11.94, α)	5.191	Adjusted Chi Square Value (11.94, β)	3.428
95% Gamma Approximate UCL (use when $n \geq 50$)	0.669	95% Gamma Adjusted UCL (use when $n < 50$)	N/A

Estimates of Gamma Parameters using KM Estimates

Mean (KM)	0.297	SD (KM)	0.162
Variance (KM)	0.0261	SE of Mean (KM)	0.0885
k hat (KM)	3.382	k star (KM)	1.486
nu hat (KM)	33.82	nu star (KM)	14.86
theta hat (KM)	0.0879	theta star (KM)	0.2
80% gamma percentile (KM)	0.46	90% gamma percentile (KM)	0.621
95% gamma percentile (KM)	0.777	99% gamma percentile (KM)	1.129

Gamma Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics

Approximate Chi Square Value (14.86, α)	7.167	Adjusted Chi Square Value (14.86, β)	5.008
95% Gamma Approximate KM-UCL (use when $n \geq 50$)	0.616	95% Gamma Adjusted KM-UCL (use when $n < 50$)	0.882

Lognormal GOF Test on Detected Observations Only

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.767	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test	
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.767	Detected Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.378	Lilliefors GOF Test	
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.425	Detected Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	

Detected Data appear Approximate Lognormal at 5% Significance Level

Lognormal ROS Statistics Using Imputed Non-Detects

Mean in Original Scale	0.307	Mean in Log Scale	-1.313
SD in Original Scale	0.17	SD in Log Scale	0.582
95% t UCL (assumes normality of ROS data)	0.468	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL	N/A
95% BCA Bootstrap UCL	N/A	95% Bootstrap t UCL	N/A
95% H-UCL (Log ROS)	0.814		

Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution

KM Mean (logged)	-1.382	KM Geo Mean	0.251
KM SD (logged)	0.597	95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	3.277
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.327	95% H-UCL (KM -Log)	0.798
KM SD (logged)	0.597	95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	3.277
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.327		

DL/2 Statistics

DL/2 Normal		DL/2 Log-Transformed	
Mean in Original Scale	0.272	Mean in Log Scale	-1.649
SD in Original Scale	0.211	SD in Log Scale	1.014
95% t UCL (Assumes normality)	0.473	95% H-Stat UCL	3.988

DL/2 is not a recommended method, provided for comparisons and historical reasons

Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics

Detected Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level

Suggested UCL to Use

95% KM (t) UCL	0.486
----------------	-------

Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.

Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.

These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).

However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.

Trichloroethene (mg/kg) (subsurface)

General Statistics

Total Number of Observations	49	Number of Distinct Observations	33
Number of Detects	10	Number of Non-Detects	39
Number of Distinct Detects	10	Number of Distinct Non-Detects	24
Minimum Detect	0.0811	Minimum Non-Detect	0.113
Maximum Detect	5.3	Maximum Non-Detect	0.175
Variance Detects	3.04	Percent Non-Detects	79.59%
Mean Detects	1.231	SD Detects	1.744
Median Detects	0.268	CV Detects	1.416
Skewness Detects	1.786	Kurtosis Detects	2.672
Mean of Logged Detects	-0.738	SD of Logged Detects	1.469

Normal GOF Test on Detects Only

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.722	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.842	Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.302	Lilliefors GOF Test
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.262	Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level
Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level		

Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs

KM Mean	0.318	KM Standard Error of Mean	0.132
KM SD	0.879	95% KM (BCA) UCL	0.571
95% KM (t) UCL	0.54	95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL	0.56
95% KM (z) UCL	0.536	95% KM Bootstrap t UCL	1.137
90% KM Chebyshev UCL	0.715	95% KM Chebyshev UCL	0.895
97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL	1.145	99% KM Chebyshev UCL	1.635

Gamma GOF Tests on Detected Observations Only

A-D Test Statistic	0.653	Anderson-Darling GOF Test
5% A-D Critical Value	0.765	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level
K-S Test Statistic	0.28	Kolmogorov-Smirnov GOF
5% K-S Critical Value	0.278	Detected Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level
Detected data follow Appr. Gamma Distribution at 5% Significance Level		

Gamma Statistics on Detected Data Only

k hat (MLE)	0.646	k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.519
Theta hat (MLE)	1.906	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	2.374
nu hat (MLE)	12.92	nu star (bias corrected)	10.38
Mean (detects)	1.231		

Gamma ROS Statistics using Imputed Non-Detects

GROS may not be used when data set has > 50% NDs with many tied observations at multiple DLs
 GROS may not be used when kstar of detects is small such as <1.0, especially when the sample size is small (e.g., <15-20)
 For such situations, GROS method may yield incorrect values of UCLs and BTVs
 This is especially true when the sample size is small.

For gamma distributed detected data, BTVs and UCLs may be computed using gamma distribution on KM estimates

Minimum	0.01	Mean	0.259
Maximum	5.3	Median	0.01
SD	0.904	CV	3.487
k hat (MLE)	0.282	k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.279
Theta hat (MLE)	0.918	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	0.93
nu hat (MLE)	27.67	nu star (bias corrected)	27.31
Adjusted Level of Significance (β)	0.0451		
Approximate Chi Square Value (27.31, α)	16.39	Adjusted Chi Square Value (27.31, β)	16.14
95% Gamma Approximate UCL (use when $n \geq 50$)	0.432	95% Gamma Adjusted UCL (use when $n < 50$)	0.439

Estimates of Gamma Parameters using KM Estimates

Mean (KM)	0.318	SD (KM)	0.879
Variance (KM)	0.772	SE of Mean (KM)	0.132
k hat (KM)	0.131	k star (KM)	0.137
nu hat (KM)	12.84	nu star (KM)	13.39
theta hat (KM)	2.428	theta star (KM)	2.329
80% gamma percentile (KM)	0.319	90% gamma percentile (KM)	0.929
95% gamma percentile (KM)	1.781	99% gamma percentile (KM)	4.303

Gamma Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics

Approximate Chi Square Value (13.39, α)	6.153	Adjusted Chi Square Value (13.39, β)	6.004
95% Gamma Approximate KM-UCL (use when $n \geq 50$)	0.692	95% Gamma Adjusted KM-UCL (use when $n < 50$)	0.709

Lognormal GOF Test on Detected Observations Only

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.909	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test
-----------------------------	-------	-----------------------

5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value 0.842 Detected Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level
 Lilliefors Test Statistic 0.22 Lilliefors GOF Test
 5% Lilliefors Critical Value 0.262 Detected Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level
 Detected Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level

Lognormal ROS Statistics Using Imputed Non-Detects
 Mean in Original Scale 0.279 Mean in Log Scale -2.979
 SD in Original Scale 0.899 SD in Log Scale 1.428
 95% t UCL (assumes normality of ROS data) 0.494 95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL 0.521
 95% BCA Bootstrap UCL 0.643 95% Bootstrap t UCL 0.991
 95% H-UCL (Log ROS) 0.253

Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution
 KM Mean (logged) -2.128 KM Geo Mean 0.119
 KM SD (logged) 0.949 95% Critical H Value (KM-Log) 2.286
 KM Standard Error of Mean (logged) 0.145 95% H-UCL (KM -Log) 0.256
 KM SD (logged) 0.949 95% Critical H Value (KM-Log) 2.286
 KM Standard Error of Mean (logged) 0.145

DL/2 Statistics
 DL/2 Normal DL/2 Log-Transformed
 Mean in Original Scale 0.304 Mean in Log Scale -2.313
 SD in Original Scale 0.892 SD in Log Scale 1.029
 95% t UCL (Assumes normality) 0.518 95% H-Stat UCL 0.239
 DL/2 is not a recommended method, provided for comparisons and historical reasons

Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics
 Detected Data appear Approximate Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level

Suggested UCL to Use
 Gamma Adjusted KM-UCL (use when $k \leq 1$ and $15 < n < 5$) 0.709

When a data set follows an approximate (e.g., normal) distribution passing one of the GOF test
 When applicable, it is suggested to use a UCL based upon a distribution (e.g., gamma) passing both GOF tests in ProUCL

Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.
 Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.
 These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).
 However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.

Trichloroethene (mg/kg) (surface)

General Statistics
 Total Number of Observations 5 Number of Distinct Observations 5
 Number of Detects 1 Number of Non-Detects 4
 Number of Distinct Detects 1 Number of Distinct Non-Detects 4

Warning: Only one distinct data value was detected! ProUCL (or any other software) should not be used on such a data set!
 It is suggested to use alternative site specific values determined by the Project Team to estimate environmental parameters (e.g., EPC, BTV).

The data set for variable Trichloroethene (mg/kg) (surface) was not processed!

Total PCBs Calculated (mg/kg) (subsurface)

General Statistics
 Total Number of Observations 49 Number of Distinct Observations 49
 Number of Detects 37 Number of Non-Detects 12
 Number of Distinct Detects 37 Number of Distinct Non-Detects 12
 Minimum Detect 0.0293 Minimum Non-Detect 0.0211
 Maximum Detect 735 Maximum Non-Detect 12
 Variance Detects 14949 Percent Non-Detects 24.49%
 Mean Detects 29.95 SD Detects 122.3
 Median Detects 0.373 CV Detects 4.082
 Skewness Detects 5.638 Kurtosis Detects 33.04
 Mean of Logged Detects -0.339 SD of Logged Detects 2.57

Normal GOF Test on Detects Only
 Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic 0.271 Shapiro Wilk GOF Test
 5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value 0.936 Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level
 Lilliefors Test Statistic 0.41 Lilliefors GOF Test
 5% Lilliefors Critical Value 0.144 Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level
 Detected Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level

Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs
 KM Mean 22.63 KM Standard Error of Mean 15.29
 KM SD 105.6 95% KM (BCA) UCL 52.5

95% KM (t) UCL	48.28	95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL	52.22
95% KM (z) UCL	47.79	95% KM Bootstrap t UCL	152
90% KM Chebyshev UCL	68.51	95% KM Chebyshev UCL	89.29
97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL	118.1	99% KM Chebyshev UCL	174.8

Gamma GOF Tests on Detected Observations Only

A-D Test Statistic	4.895	Anderson-Darling GOF Test	
5% A-D Critical Value	0.911	Detected Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level	
K-S Test Statistic	0.306	Kolmogorov-Smirnov GOF	
5% K-S Critical Value	0.161	Detected Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level	
Detected Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level			

Gamma Statistics on Detected Data Only

k hat (MLE)	0.197	k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.199
Theta hat (MLE)	151.8	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	150.3
nu hat (MLE)	14.6	nu star (bias corrected)	14.75
Mean (detects)	29.95		

Gamma ROS Statistics using Imputed Non-Detects

GROS may not be used when data set has > 50% NDs with many tied observations at multiple DLs
GROS may not be used when kstar of detects is small such as <1.0, especially when the sample size is small (e.g., <15-20)
For such situations, GROS method may yield incorrect values of UCLs and BTVs
This is especially true when the sample size is small.

For gamma distributed detected data, BTVs and UCLs may be computed using gamma distribution on KM estimates

Minimum	0.01	Mean	22.62
Maximum	735	Median	0.154
SD	106.7	CV	4.717
k hat (MLE)	0.168	k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.171
Theta hat (MLE)	134.7	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	132.1
nu hat (MLE)	16.45	nu star (bias corrected)	16.78
Adjusted Level of Significance (β)	0.0451		
Approximate Chi Square Value (16.78, α)	8.515	Adjusted Chi Square Value (16.78, β)	8.335
95% Gamma Approximate UCL (use when $n \geq 50$)	44.57	95% Gamma Adjusted UCL (use when $n < 50$)	45.53

Estimates of Gamma Parameters using KM Estimates

Mean (KM)	22.63	SD (KM)	105.6
Variance (KM)	11148	SE of Mean (KM)	15.29
k hat (KM)	0.0459	k star (KM)	0.0567
nu hat (KM)	4.503	nu star (KM)	5.56
theta hat (KM)	492.6	theta star (KM)	398.9
80% gamma percentile (KM)	4.642	90% gamma percentile (KM)	40.17
95% gamma percentile (KM)	125.2	99% gamma percentile (KM)	467.6

Gamma Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics

Approximate Chi Square Value (5.56, α)	1.42	Adjusted Chi Square Value (5.56, β)	1.358
95% Gamma Approximate KM-UCL (use when $n \geq 50$)	88.65	95% Gamma Adjusted KM-UCL (use when $n < 50$)	92.68
95% Gamma Adjusted KM-UCL (use when $k \leq 1$ and $15 < n < 50$)			

Lognormal GOF Test on Detected Observations Only

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.887	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test	
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.936	Detected Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.16	Lilliefors GOF Test	
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.144	Detected Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Detected Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level			

Lognormal ROS Statistics Using Imputed Non-Detects

Mean in Original Scale	22.62	Mean in Log Scale	-1.628
SD in Original Scale	106.7	SD in Log Scale	3.231
95% t UCL (assumes normality of ROS data)	48.18	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL	52.71
95% BCA Bootstrap UCL	67.63	95% Bootstrap t UCL	155.4
95% H-UCL (Log ROS)	454		

Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution

KM Mean (logged)	-1.161	KM Geo Mean	0.313
KM SD (logged)	2.657	95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	4.558
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.386	95% H-UCL (KM -Log)	61.41
KM SD (logged)	2.657	95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	4.558
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.386		

DL/2 Statistics

DL/2 Normal		DL/2 Log-Transformed	
Mean in Original Scale	22.74	Mean in Log Scale	-1.222
SD in Original Scale	106.7	SD in Log Scale	2.856
95% t UCL (Assumes normality)	48.3	95% H-Stat UCL	128.6

DL/2 is not a recommended method, provided for comparisons and historical reasons

Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics

Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level

Suggested UCL to Use	
97.5% KM (Chebyshev) UCL	118.1

Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL. Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness. These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006). However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.

Total PCBs Calculated (mg/kg) (surface)

General Statistics			
Total Number of Observations	5	Number of Distinct Observations	5
Number of Detects	2	Number of Non-Detects	3
Number of Distinct Detects	2	Number of Distinct Non-Detects	3
Minimum Detect	0.0482	Minimum Non-Detect	0.0213
Maximum Detect	0.364	Maximum Non-Detect	0.0219
Variance Detects	0.0499	Percent Non-Detects	60%
Mean Detects	0.206	SD Detects	0.223
Median Detects	0.206	CV Detects	1.083
Skewness Detects	N/A	Kurtosis Detects	N/A
Mean of Logged Detects	-2.021	SD of Logged Detects	1.43

Warning: Data set has only 2 Detected Values. This is not enough to compute meaningful or reliable statistics and estimates.

Note: Sample size is small (e.g., <10), if data are collected using ISM approach, you should use guidance provided in ITRC Tech Reg Guide on ISM (ITRC, 2012) to compute statistics of interest. For example, you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012). Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options of ProUCL 5.1

Normal GOF Test on Detects Only
Not Enough Data to Perform GOF Test

Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs			
KM Mean	0.0952	KM Standard Error of Mean	0.0853
KM SD	0.135	95% KM (BCA) UCL	N/A
95% KM (t) UCL	0.277	95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL	N/A
95% KM (z) UCL	0.235	95% KM Bootstrap t UCL	N/A
90% KM Chebyshev UCL	0.351	95% KM Chebyshev UCL	0.467
97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL	0.628	99% KM Chebyshev UCL	0.943

Gamma GOF Tests on Detected Observations Only
Not Enough Data to Perform GOF Test

Gamma Statistics on Detected Data Only			
k hat (MLE)	1.272	k star (bias corrected MLE)	N/A
Theta hat (MLE)	0.162	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	N/A
nu hat (MLE)	5.087	nu star (bias corrected)	N/A
Mean (detects)	0.206		

Estimates of Gamma Parameters using KM Estimates			
Mean (KM)	0.0952	SD (KM)	0.135
Variance (KM)	0.0182	SE of Mean (KM)	0.0853
k hat (KM)	0.499	k star (KM)	0.333
nu hat (KM)	4.99	nu star (KM)	3.329
theta hat (KM)	0.191	theta star (KM)	0.286
80% gamma percentile (KM)	0.149	90% gamma percentile (KM)	0.277
95% gamma percentile (KM)	0.421	99% gamma percentile (KM)	0.791

Gamma Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics			
		Adjusted Level of Significance (β)	0.0086
Approximate Chi Square Value (3.33, α)	0.476	Adjusted Chi Square Value (3.33, β)	0.181
95% Gamma Approximate KM-UCL (use when $n \geq 50$)	0.666	95% Gamma Adjusted KM-UCL (use when $n < 50$)	1.747

Lognormal GOF Test on Detected Observations Only
Not Enough Data to Perform GOF Test

Lognormal ROS Statistics Using Imputed Non-Detects			
Mean in Original Scale	0.0827	Mean in Log Scale	-5.481
SD in Original Scale	0.159	SD in Log Scale	3.238
95% t UCL (assumes normality of ROS data)	0.234	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL	N/A
95% BCA Bootstrap UCL	N/A	95% Bootstrap t UCL	N/A
95% H-UCL (Log ROS)	3.08E+10		

Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution

KM Mean (logged)	-3.118	KM Geo Mean	0.0442
KM SD (logged)	1.1	95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	5.339
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.696	95% H-UCL (KM -Log)	1.528
KM SD (logged)	1.1	95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	5.339
KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.696		

DL/2 Statistics

DL/2 Normal		DL/2 Log-Transformed	
Mean in Original Scale	0.0889	Mean in Log Scale	-3.524
SD in Original Scale	0.155	SD in Log Scale	1.546
95% t UCL (Assumes normality)	0.236	95% H-Stat UCL	28.2

DL/2 is not a recommended method, provided for comparisons and historical reasons

Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics

Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level

Suggested UCL to Use

95% KM (Chebyshev) UCL 0.467

Warning: Recommended UCL exceeds the maximum observation

Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.

Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.

These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).

However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.

Lead (mg/kg) (subsurface)

General Statistics

Total Number of Observations	49	Number of Distinct Observations	48
		Number of Missing Observations	0
Minimum	0.923	Mean	233.2
Maximum	9670	Median	5.58
SD	1378	Std. Error of Mean	196.8
Coefficient of Variation	5.907	Skewness	6.979

Normal GOF Test

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.169	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test	
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.947	Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level	
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.47	Lilliefors GOF Test	
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.126	Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level	

Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level

Assuming Normal Distribution

95% Normal UCL		95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)	
95% Student's-t UCL	563.3	95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)	766.5
		95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)	596

Gamma GOF Test

A-D Test Statistic	7.023	Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test	
5% A-D Critical Value	0.895	Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level	
K-S Test Statistic	0.262	Kolmogorov-Smirnov Gamma GOF Test	
5% K-S Critical Value	0.14	Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level	

Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level

Gamma Statistics

k hat (MLE)	0.233	k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.232
Theta hat (MLE)	1000	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	1003
nu hat (MLE)	22.85	nu star (bias corrected)	22.78
MLE Mean (bias corrected)	233.2	MLE Sd (bias corrected)	483.7
		Approximate Chi Square Value (0.05)	12.93
Adjusted Level of Significance	0.0451	Adjusted Chi Square Value	12.7

Assuming Gamma Distribution

95% Approximate Gamma UCL (use when n>=50)	411	95% Adjusted Gamma UCL (use when n<50)	418.3
--	-----	--	-------

Lognormal GOF Test

Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.893	Shapiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test	
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.947	Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.146	Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test	
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.126	Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	

Data Not Lognormal at 5% Significance Level

Lognormal Statistics

Minimum of Logged Data	-0.0801	Mean of logged Data	2.371
Maximum of Logged Data	9.177	SD of logged Data	1.991

Assuming Lognormal Distribution			
95% H-UCL	218.7	90% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL	156.2
95% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL	195.3	97.5% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL	249.7
99% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL	356.5		

Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics
Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution (0.05)

Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs			
95% CLT UCL	556.9	95% Jackknife UCL	563.3
95% Standard Bootstrap UCL	558.6	95% Bootstrap-t UCL	6624
95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL	3098	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL	623
95% BCA Bootstrap UCL	1017		
90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL	823.6	95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL	1091
97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL	1462	99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL	2191

Suggested UCL to Use
95% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL 1091

Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL. Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness. These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006). However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.

Lead (mg/kg) (surface)

General Statistics			
Total Number of Observations	5	Number of Distinct Observations	5
		Number of Missing Observations	0
Minimum	3.47	Mean	16.46
Maximum	56	Median	5.11
SD	22.4	Std. Error of Mean	10.02
Coefficient of Variation	1.361	Skewness	2.097

Note: Sample size is small (e.g., <10), if data are collected using ISM approach, you should use guidance provided in ITRC Tech Reg Guide on ISM (ITRC, 2012) to compute statistics of interest. For example, you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012). Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options of ProUCL 5.1

Normal GOF Test	
Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.675 Shapiro Wilk GOF Test
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.762 Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.365 Lilliefors GOF Test
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.343 Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level
Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level	

Assuming Normal Distribution			
95% Normal UCL		95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)	
95% Student's-t UCL	37.82	95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)	42.98
		95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)	39.39

Gamma GOF Test	
A-D Test Statistic	0.628 Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test
5% A-D Critical Value	0.692 Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level
K-S Test Statistic	0.328 Kolmogorov-Smirnov Gamma GOF Test
5% K-S Critical Value	0.365 Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level
Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level	

Gamma Statistics			
k hat (MLE)	0.978	k star (bias corrected MLE)	0.525
Theta hat (MLE)	16.83	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)	31.39
nu hat (MLE)	9.781	nu star (bias corrected)	5.246
MLE Mean (bias corrected)	16.46	MLE Sd (bias corrected)	22.73
		Approximate Chi Square Value (0.05)	1.267
Adjusted Level of Significance	0.0086	Adjusted Chi Square Value	0.603

Assuming Gamma Distribution			
95% Approximate Gamma UCL (use when n>=50)	68.14	95% Adjusted Gamma UCL (use when n<50)	143.1

Lognormal GOF Test	
Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic	0.855 Shapiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test
5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value	0.762 Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level
Lilliefors Test Statistic	0.297 Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test
5% Lilliefors Critical Value	0.343 Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level
Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level	

Lognormal Statistics		
Minimum of Logged Data	1.244	Mean of logged Data 2.21
Maximum of Logged Data	4.025	SD of logged Data 1.124

Assuming Lognormal Distribution		
95% H-UCL	365.3	90% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL 35.34
95% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL	44.76	97.5% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL 57.82
99% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL	83.49	

Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics
 Data appear to follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level

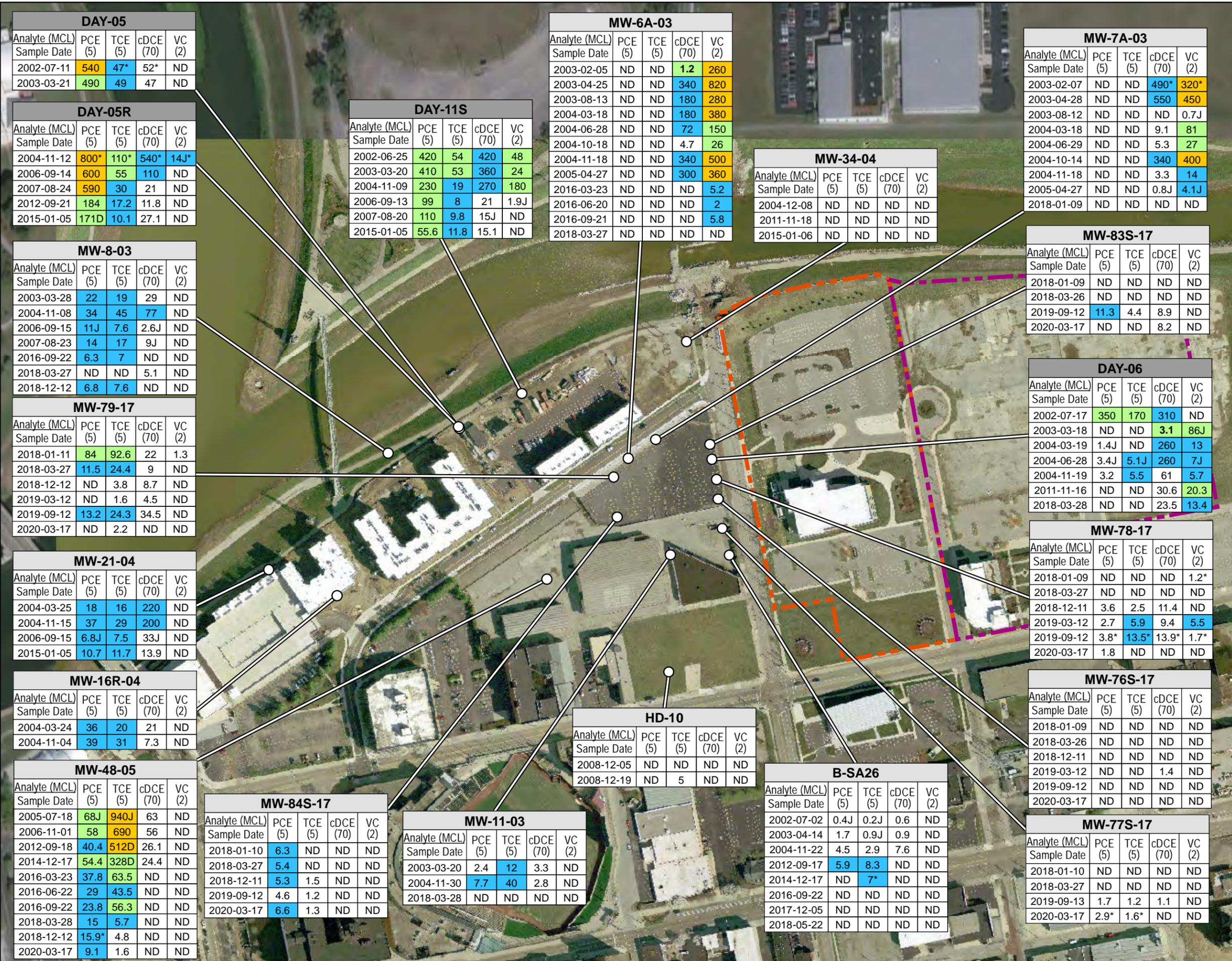
Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs		
95% CLT UCL	32.94	95% Jackknife UCL 37.82
95% Standard Bootstrap UCL	31.03	95% Bootstrap-t UCL 338.9
95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL	232.7	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL 35.32
95% BCA Bootstrap UCL	37.15	
90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL	46.52	95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL 60.13
97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL	79.02	99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL 116.1

Suggested UCL to Use	
95% Adjusted Gamma UCL	143.1

Recommended UCL exceeds the maximum observation

Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL. Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness. These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006). However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.

APPENDIX G
HISTORICAL GROUNDWATER FIGURES



LEGEND

 East Phase Boundary
 West Phase Boundary

MCL Exceedance

	<=1x
	1.01-10x
	10.01-100x
	100.01-1,000x
	>1,000.01x

Notes:
 1. Bold results are mg/L and others are ug/L
 2. Values posted are the maximum between the original and duplicate sample results. An * signifies a result from a duplicate sample.
 3. Darker gray table headers signify UAI samples.

Abbreviations:
 ND = not detected
 NR = no result
 MCL = maximum contaminant level
 mg/L = milligrams per liter
 ug/L = micrograms per liter
 UAI = upper aquifer well screened in the intermediate zone
 PCE = tetrachloroethene
 TCE = trichloroethylene
 cDCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene
 VC = vinyl chloride

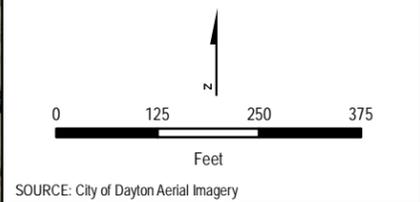


FIGURE 1
 UPPER AQUIFER (WATER TABLE)
 WEST OF WEBSTER AVE
 FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
 THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
 DAYTON, OHIO

B-SA24				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2001-03-12	510	1.4	4.8	770
2002-07-11	91	17	200	50
2003-03-13	88	39	30	13
2003-08-21	13	4.3	23	6.2
2005-04-20	170	130	23J	3.9J
2011-11-17	21.8	7.5	14.5	4.2
2014-09-11	25.7	6.6	30.9	92.7
2016-03-22	71.1	62.4	21.2	ND
2016-06-23	5.5	ND	1.7D	181
2016-09-21	ND	ND	17.4	4.4
2016-12-13	ND	ND	5.5	2.7

OS-3C-03				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2003-03-10	25	34	2.4	ND
2003-08-21	24	34	1.8	ND
2005-04-19	21	29	0.6J	ND
2014-09-11	23.2	11	ND	ND

MW-5A-03				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2003-03-05	640	470	2.6	390
2003-05-01	630	510	1.3	280
2003-05-16	270	270	1.8	240
2003-06-05	1.2*	820*	2	270
2003-06-19	360	240	1.5	220
2003-08-14	350	290	1	150
2004-03-19	800	640	2.3	690
2004-06-29	520	420	1.1	160
2004-10-19	350	270	830	130
2004-11-19	510	540	2.5	360
2005-04-27	42	38	870J	330J

MW-5-03				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2011-11-17	ND	ND	ND	1.2
2012-09-19	ND	ND	ND	ND
2014-09-11	ND	ND	ND	ND
2016-03-22	ND	ND	6.2	ND

MW-66				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2011-11-18	ND	ND	101	12.3
2012-09-20	ND	ND	ND	ND

OS-2C-03				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2003-03-11	37*	41	2.6*	ND
2003-08-21	34	38	2.4	ND
2005-04-19	29	33	0.6J	ND
2011-11-22	14.1	11.8	ND	ND
2014-09-11	26.5	12.2	ND	ND

MW-65				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2011-11-18	ND	ND	8.8	ND
2012-09-20	ND	ND	ND	ND

OS-4C-03				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2003-03-10	49	33	3.1	ND
2003-08-20	10	23	1.9	ND
2005-04-20	6.1	15	0.7J	ND
2014-09-11	12.7	5.4	ND	ND

MW-71				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2011-11-17	16.2	ND	7	2
2014-09-11	ND	ND	ND	ND
2016-09-21	ND	ND	8.7	2.6

B-SA23				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2001-03-12	3	4.5	18	3
2002-07-17	5.3	9.4	10	750
2003-03-18	4.9	8.4	10	820
2003-08-20	6.5	12	21	1.2
2005-04-22	290	NR	6.4J	1.3
2006-11-03	240J	1.9	11	1.1
2011-11-17	377	756D	3.2D	712D
2012-09-19	792D	2.2D	4D	894D
2014-12-18	1D	1.4D	ND	395D
2016-03-24	180	144	3.3D	276D
2016-06-24	7.3	8.1	1.6D	85.1
2016-09-22	5.1	ND	ND	420D
2016-12-14	ND	ND	1.2D	215D
2017-12-07	ND	ND	134D	24.6
2018-03-28	8.5	ND	ND	ND
2018-12-12	13.3	4.3	8.5	ND
2019-03-11	12.7	17.5	82.2	ND
2019-09-13	4.9	3	13.4	ND
2020-03-18	8.2	2.6	8.1	ND

B-SA24R				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2015-02-25	69.3	21.8	7.6	ND
2016-03-22	11.1	10.9	ND	1.3
2016-06-22	ND	ND	5.5	1D
2016-09-22	ND	ND	5.8	ND
2017-12-05	ND	ND	ND	ND
2018-03-27	ND	ND	ND	ND
2018-12-11	5.2	1.5	ND	ND
2019-03-11	1.3	ND	1.5	ND
2019-09-12	1	ND	2.8	ND
2020-03-18	3.9	1.3	1.6	ND

OS-1A-00				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2001-03-09	6.3	4.1J	22	ND
2002-07-15	1.4	1.9	10	4.5
2003-03-11	1.7	1.8	7.3	4.7
2003-08-18	4.7	3.5	8.5	3.5
2005-04-22	1.9	1.6	3.3	1.2

MW-2AR				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2015-02-25	57.2	31.5	23.9	ND
2016-03-22	148D	18.1	ND	ND
2016-06-21	28	8.2	21	1.5
2016-09-22	40.1	8.2	77	5.1
2016-12-14	20.4	ND	31.2	4.1
2017-12-06	11	18.7	196D	3.4
2018-03-29	6.1	ND	11.6	ND
2018-12-12	11.6	3.8	2.8	ND
2019-03-11	5.2	ND	ND	ND
2019-09-12	1.4	ND	ND	ND
2020-03-18	3.8	1.1	4	ND

OS-5C-03				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2003-03-12	14	35	2	ND
2003-08-18	7	21	2.2	ND
2005-04-21	3.3	6.4	0.3J	ND
2014-09-10	ND	5.8	ND	ND

OS-6C-03				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2003-03-12	17	24	4	ND
2003-08-15	12	21	2.7	ND
2005-04-20	7.9	20	1.3J	ND
2014-09-10	5.1	5.5	ND	ND

OS-7A-03				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2011-11-18	ND	ND	ND	ND

B-SA22-R				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2015-02-25	23.5	10.6	10.5	3.7
2016-03-23	6.8	5.4*	12.7	ND
2016-06-21	ND	5.9	ND	ND
2016-09-21	ND	5.6*	ND	ND
2017-12-07	7	ND	10	ND
2018-03-28	ND	ND	ND	ND
2018-12-10	142	70.1	3.3	ND
2019-03-11	3.6	1.1	ND	ND
2019-09-13	1.1	1.4	ND	ND
2020-03-18	1.2	1.1	ND	ND

MW-1A-00				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2001-03-12	23	15	200	49
2002-06-26	130	24	100	9.4
2003-03-17	160	23	8.2	ND
2003-08-18	240	73	220	59
2005-04-21	170	41	92	8.8
2011-11-15	83.7	159	1.3D*	382D
2014-09-10	79	16.5	52	5.6
2016-03-21	534D	54.7	19.9	ND
2016-06-24	85.1	16.8	111	4.2
2016-09-20	129*	26.5*	131*	1.1
2016-12-14	85.7	7	11.8	ND
2017-12-07	29.3	31	546D	18.6
2018-03-30	7	ND	ND	ND
2018-12-12	17.6	3.3	3.8	ND
2019-03-11	32	ND	ND	ND
2019-09-13	46.2	6.5	31.3	ND
2020-03-18	6.4	1.4	3.5	ND

OS-7C-03				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2003-03-13	21	27	2.3	ND
2003-08-15	13	25	2.5	ND
2005-04-20	7.7	19	0.8J	ND
2014-09-09	ND	8.1	ND	ND

B-SA22				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2001-03-12	2.5	66J	130	ND
2002-07-08	2.2*	54J*	130*	ND
2003-03-18	1.6	25J	25	ND
2003-08-15	1.3	23J	47	ND
2005-04-21	810	15J	11J	ND
2014-12-18	581D	ND	ND	188D

MW-2A-00				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2001-03-12	ND	ND	18	2.3
2002-07-16	ND	ND	420	310
2003-03-17	130	35	240	79
2003-08-20	160J	ND	9.9	1.5
2005-04-22	710	610	6	310
2011-11-16	98.2	47.6	288	171
2014-09-11	88	22.4	84.8	9.3
2016-03-22	275D	103	859D	162
2016-06-21	ND	ND	427D	749D
2016-09-21	ND	ND	15.4	160
2016-12-14	28.6	10.4	9.9	2.5

LEGEND

East Phase Boundary

West Phase Boundary

MCL Exceedance

<=1x

1.01-10x

10.01-100x

100.01-1,000x

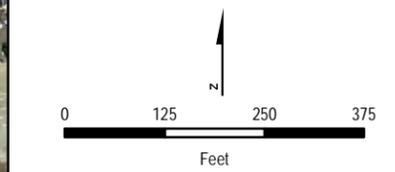
>1,000.01x

Notes:

- Bold results are mg/L and others are ug/L
- Values posted are the maximum between the original and duplicate sample results. An * signifies a result from a duplicate sample.
- Darker gray table headers signify UAI samples.

Abbreviations:

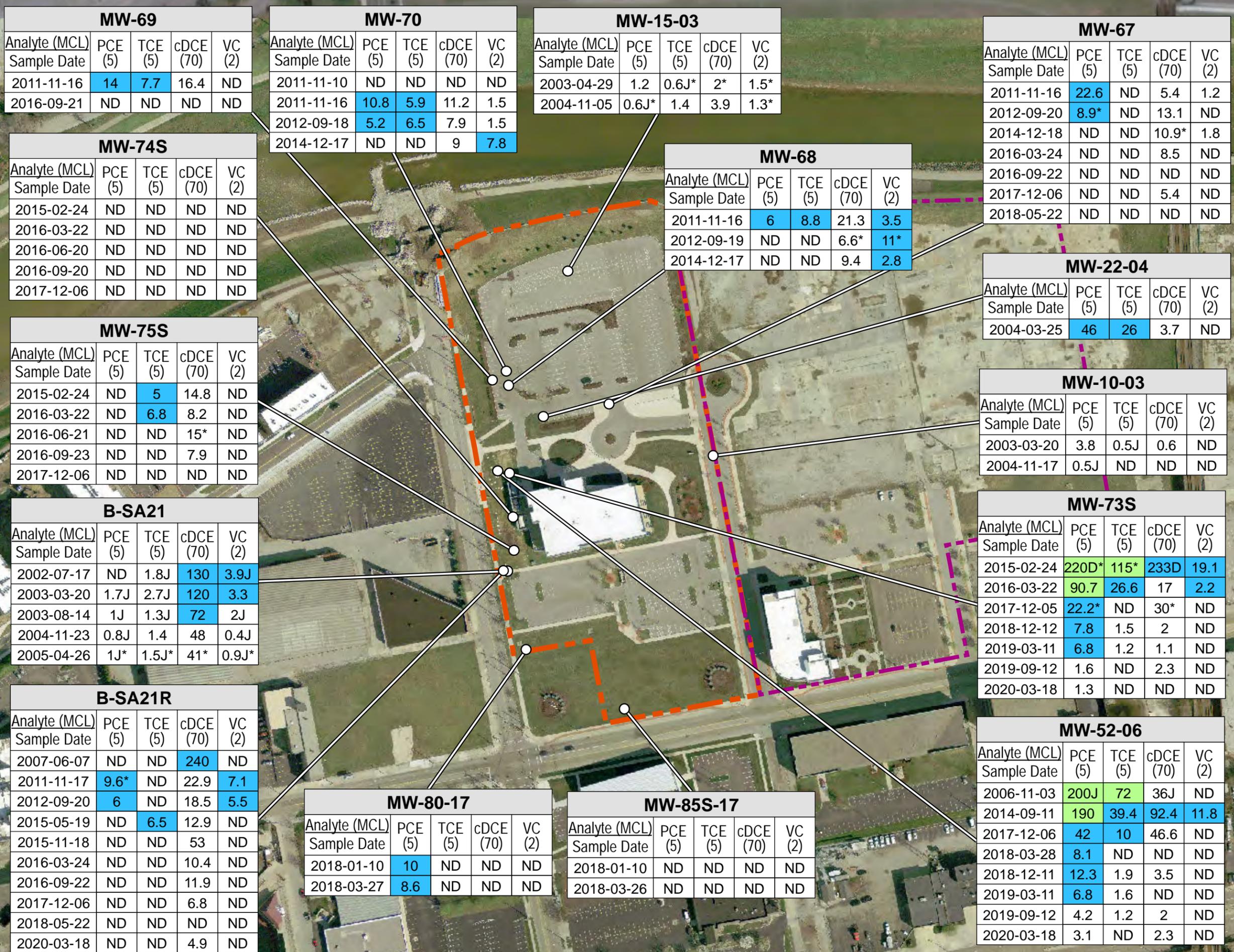
ND = not detected
 NR = no result
 MCL = maximum contaminant level
 mg/L = milligrams per liter
 ug/L = micrograms per liter
 UAI = upper aquifer well screened in the intermediate zone
 PCE = tetrachloroethene
 TCE = trichloroethylene
 cDCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene
 VC = vinyl chloride



SOURCE: City of Dayton Aerial Imagery



FIGURE 2
 UPPER AQUIFER (WATER TABLE)
 WEBSTER CORRIDOR
 FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
 THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
 DAYTON, OHIO



LEGEND

East Phase Boundary

West Phase Boundary

MCL Exceedance

<=1x

1.01-10x

10.01-100x

100.01-1,000x

>1,000.01x

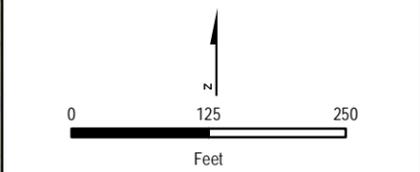
Notes:

- Bold results are mg/L and others are ug/L
- Values posted are the maximum between the original and duplicate sample results. An * signifies a result from a duplicate sample.
- Darker gray table headers signify UAI samples.

Abbreviations:

ND = not detected
 NR = no result
 MCL = maximum contaminant level
 mg/L = milligrams per liter
 ug/L = micrograms per liter
 UAI = upper aquifer well screened in the intermediate zone

PCE = tetrachloroethene
 TCE = trichloroethylene
 cDCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene
 VC = vinyl chloride



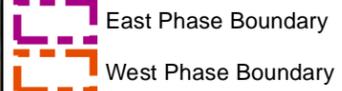
SOURCE: City of Dayton Aerial Imagery



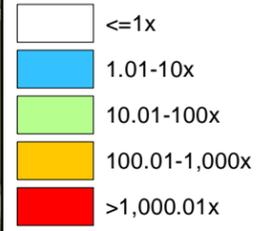
FIGURE 3
 UPPER AQUIFER (WATER TABLE)
 WEST PHASE
 FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
 THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
 DAYTON, OHIO

APR 2020 PROJECT NO
 12473.005.008.0450

LEGEND

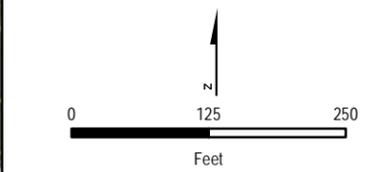


MCL Exceedance



- Notes:**
1. Bold results are mg/L and others are ug/L
 2. Values posted are the maximum between the original and duplicate sample results. An * signifies a result from a duplicate sample.
 3. Darker gray table headers signify UAI samples.

- Abbreviations:**
- ND = not detected
 - NR = no result
 - MCL = maximum contaminant level
 - mg/L = milligrams per liter
 - ug/L = micrograms per liter
 - UAI = upper aquifer well screened in the intermediate zone
 - PCE = tetrachloroethene
 - TCE = trichloroethylene
 - cDCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene
 - VC = vinyl chloride

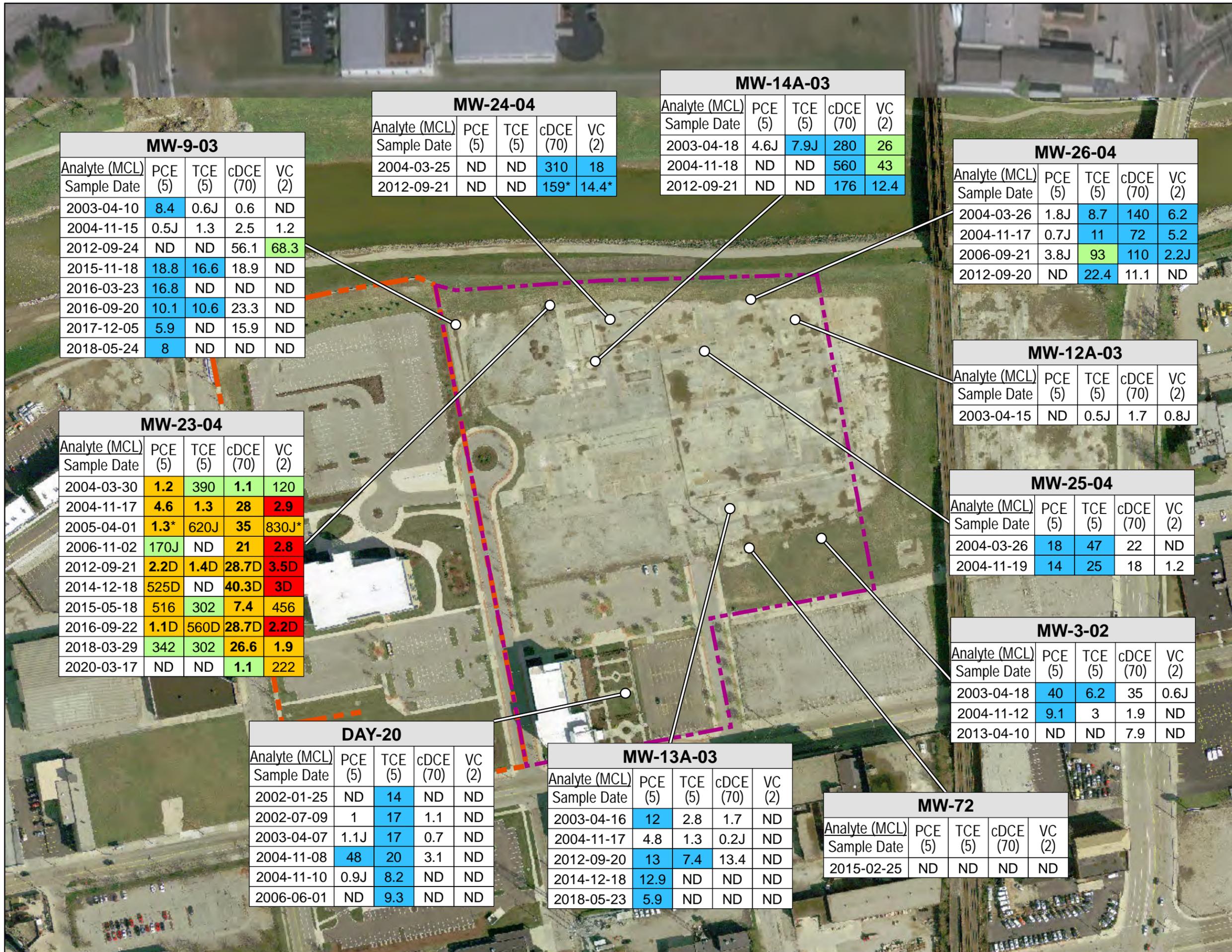


SOURCE: City of Dayton Aerial Imagery



FIGURE 4
 UPPER AQUIFER (WATER TABLE)
 EAST PHASE
 FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
 THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
 DAYTON, OHIO

APR 2020 PROJECT NO
 12473.005.008.0450



MW-9-03				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2003-04-10	8.4	0.6J	0.6	ND
2004-11-15	0.5J	1.3	2.5	1.2
2012-09-24	ND	ND	56.1	68.3
2015-11-18	18.8	16.6	18.9	ND
2016-03-23	16.8	ND	ND	ND
2016-09-20	10.1	10.6	23.3	ND
2017-12-05	5.9	ND	15.9	ND
2018-05-24	8	ND	ND	ND

MW-24-04				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2004-03-25	ND	ND	310	18
2012-09-21	ND	ND	159*	14.4*

MW-14A-03				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2003-04-18	4.6J	7.9J	280	26
2004-11-18	ND	ND	560	43
2012-09-21	ND	ND	176	12.4

MW-26-04				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2004-03-26	1.8J	8.7	140	6.2
2004-11-17	0.7J	11	72	5.2
2006-09-21	3.8J	93	110	2.2J
2012-09-20	ND	22.4	11.1	ND

MW-12A-03				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2003-04-15	ND	0.5J	1.7	0.8J

MW-23-04				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2004-03-30	1.2	390	1.1	120
2004-11-17	4.6	1.3	28	2.9
2005-04-01	1.3*	620J	35	830J*
2006-11-02	170J	ND	21	2.8
2012-09-21	2.2D	1.4D	28.7D	3.5D
2014-12-18	525D	ND	40.3D	3D
2015-05-18	516	302	7.4	456
2016-09-22	1.1D	560D	28.7D	2.2D
2018-03-29	342	302	26.6	1.9
2020-03-17	ND	ND	1.1	222

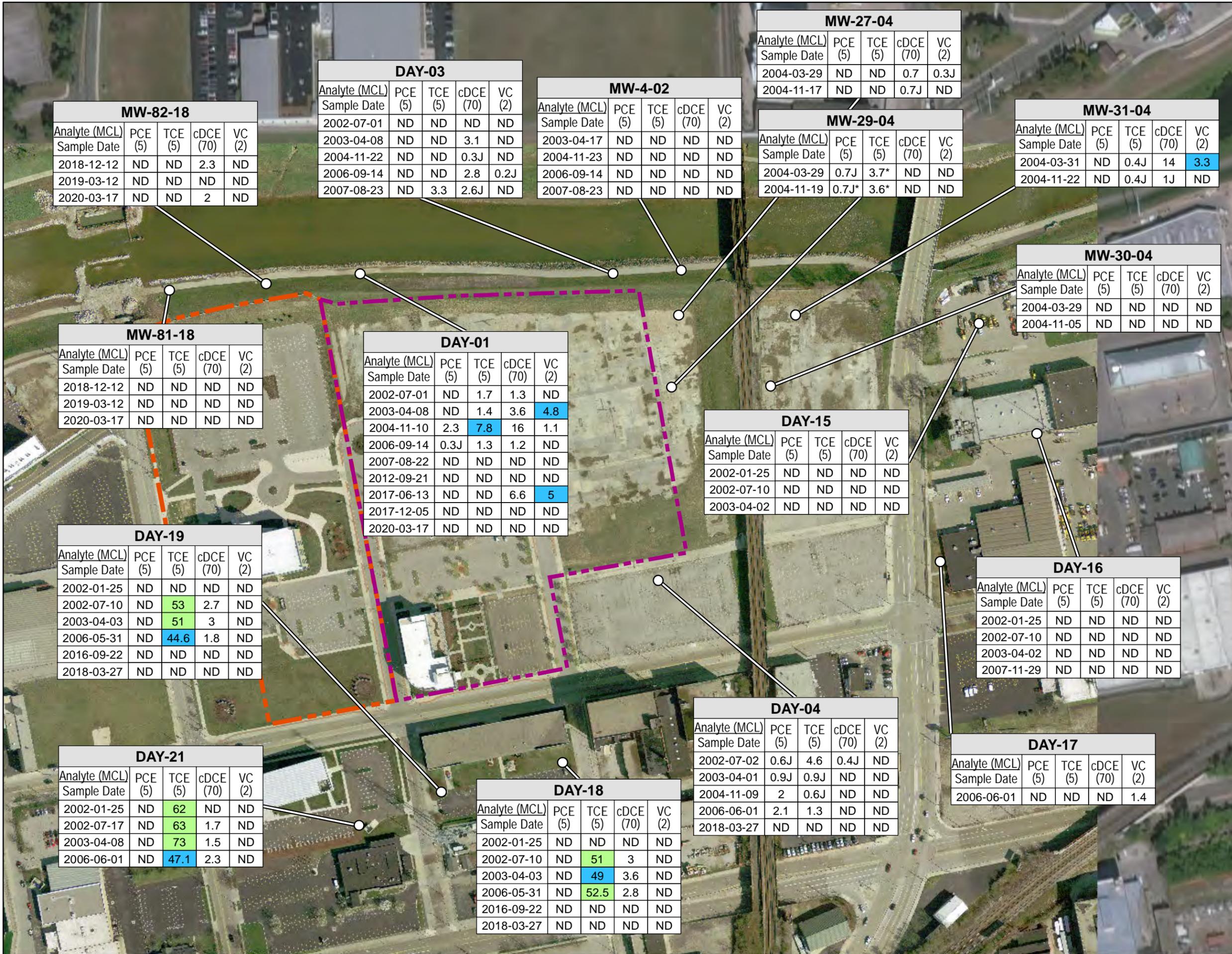
MW-25-04				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2004-03-26	18	47	22	ND
2004-11-19	14	25	18	1.2

MW-3-02				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2003-04-18	40	6.2	35	0.6J
2004-11-12	9.1	3	1.9	ND
2013-04-10	ND	ND	7.9	ND

DAY-20				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2002-01-25	ND	14	ND	ND
2002-07-09	1	17	1.1	ND
2003-04-07	1.1J	17	0.7	ND
2004-11-08	48	20	3.1	ND
2004-11-10	0.9J	8.2	ND	ND
2006-06-01	ND	9.3	ND	ND

MW-13A-03				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2003-04-16	12	2.8	1.7	ND
2004-11-17	4.8	1.3	0.2J	ND
2012-09-20	13	7.4	13.4	ND
2014-12-18	12.9	ND	ND	ND
2018-05-23	5.9	ND	ND	ND

MW-72				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2015-02-25	ND	ND	ND	ND



LEGEND

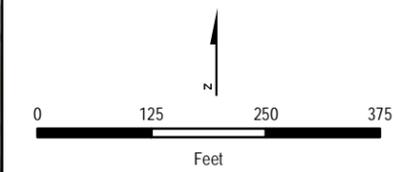
- East Phase Boundary
- West Phase Boundary

MCL Exceedance

- <=1x
- 1.01-10x
- 10.01-100x
- 100.01-1,000x
- >1,000.01x

- Notes:**
1. Bold results are mg/L and others are ug/L
 2. Values posted are the maximum between the original and duplicate sample results. An * signifies a result from a duplicate sample.
 3. Darker gray table headers signify UAI samples.

- Abbreviations:**
- ND = not detected
 - NR = no result
 - MCL = maximum contaminant level
 - mg/L = milligrams per liter
 - ug/L = micrograms per liter
 - UAI = upper aquifer well screened in the intermediate zone
 - PCE = tetrachloroethene
 - TCE = trichloroethylene
 - cDCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene
 - VC = vinyl chloride



SOURCE: City of Dayton Aerial Imagery



FIGURE 5
 UPPER AQUIFER (WATER TABLE)
 OFFSITE (EAST OF WEBSTER AVE)
 FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
 THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
 DAYTON, OHIO

APR 2020 PROJECT NO
 12473.005.008.0450

MW-6B-03				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2003-02-07	310	18	ND	ND
2003-04-25	69	19J	1.2	ND
2003-08-13	290	120	810	ND
2004-03-18	170	90	1.5	82
2004-06-28	180	120	1.2	76
2004-10-18	61	28	150	29*
2004-11-18	170	130	770	27
2005-04-27	65	30	440	120
2018-03-30	ND	ND	ND	ND
2018-12-11	16.5	2.5	19.8	ND

HD-11				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2002-06-26	59	20	2.2	ND
2003-03-25	76	26	4.7	ND
2004-11-08	66	24	1.8J	ND
2005-04-28	63	19	1.5J	ND
2006-09-14	41	14	1.6	ND
2007-08-21	33	11	2.5J	ND
2015-01-06	42.1	9.7	ND	ND

DAY-12				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2002-06-27	68*	23*	1.4*	ND
2003-03-21	57	23	2.6	ND
2005-04-28	53	18	2.4J	ND
2006-09-15	39J	16	1.9J	ND
2007-08-21	33	13	2.6J	ND
2012-09-20	43.3	11.9	11.4	ND
2015-01-06	49.9	10.4	10.7	ND

HD-3				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2002-06-26	35	23	1.9	ND
2003-03-24	16	37	20	ND
2003-05-01	33	36	15	ND
2003-05-16	30	28	64	ND
2003-06-05	23	18	130	ND
2003-06-19	10	5.2	83	ND
2003-08-13	10	7.3	53	ND
2004-03-19	7.7	5.2	33	ND
2004-06-28	11	7.9	23	0.3J
2004-10-14	14	8.7	16	0.4J
2004-11-17	6.8	7.7	6.8	ND
2005-04-28	15	11	39	0.4J
2018-03-28	14.6	6.1	ND	ND
2018-12-12	20	7.3	ND	ND

MW-83D-17				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2018-01-09	10.5	5.9	ND	ND
2018-03-27	9.7	6.3	ND	ND
2018-12-12	5.6	3.4	5.5	ND

DAY-11D				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2002-06-24	210	30	6.8	ND
2003-03-20	280	40	9.6	ND
2004-11-08	160	20	150	31
2006-09-13	61	7.9	10	2.3
2007-08-20	34	5.9	11J	ND
2015-01-05	38.5	6.1	10.1	1.2

HD-19				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2002-07-10	96	27	110	ND
2003-03-26	110	39	92	ND
2004-11-08	86	37	42	ND
2015-01-05	84.7	31.1	8.7	ND

HD-4				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2002-07-10	44	26	17	1J
2003-03-24	54	36	12	ND
2004-11-09	45	31	10	ND
2005-04-28	45	32	6.7J	ND
2006-10-31	29	27	12	ND
2018-03-28	27.4	22	ND	ND

DAY-08				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2002-07-15	58	43	6.4	ND
2003-03-18	76	53	8.5	ND
2004-11-11	63	61	12	ND
2006-11-01	42	39	4.1	ND
2018-03-28	5.7	ND	ND	ND

MW-7B-03				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2003-02-06	220	45	5.6	ND
2003-04-28	510	180	620	ND
2003-08-12	44*	17J*	850	46*
2004-03-18	16	11J	340	91
2004-06-29	22	12	270	47
2004-10-14	200	98	730	53
2004-11-18	ND	ND	73	26
2005-04-27	3.6	2.3	22	15
2018-01-09	ND	ND	24.1	4.9
2018-12-11	1.3	2.2	32.1	2.3

MW-46-05				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2005-07-14	33	67	3.6	ND
2006-11-03	36	55	2.5	ND
2018-03-28	ND	ND	ND	ND

HD-9				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2002-06-27	26	47	5	ND
2003-03-19	87*	56	12	ND
2003-05-01	110	56	9.9	ND
2003-08-13	130	58	6.2	ND
2004-10-18	7.7	11	81	7.6
2004-11-16	130	75	9.3	ND
2005-04-28	130	72*	8.9J	ND
2017-12-05	18.4	54	ND	ND
2018-03-28	16.6*	22.2*	5*	ND
2018-12-13	18.4	59.9	7.2	ND

HD-8				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2001-03-09	78	50	11	ND
2002-07-02	35	40	3.7	ND
2003-03-18	34	39	11	ND
2003-04-28	35	39	4.9	ND
2003-08-13	28	34	3.2	ND
2004-03-18	30	39	2.8	ND
2004-06-28	25	33	2.7	ND
2004-10-19	26	34	2.5	ND
2004-11-23	18	28	1.6	ND
2005-04-28	21	26	16J	ND
2006-11-01	12	18	3.8	0.5J
2012-09-17	12.3	11.4	ND	ND
2016-03-23	14.4	9.5	ND	ND
2016-06-22	ND	ND	ND	ND
2016-09-21	27.5	9.7	ND	ND
2017-12-05	10.3	6.2	ND	ND
2018-03-28	12.6	7.1	ND	1.1
2018-12-12	11.1	6.2	ND	ND

MW-76D-17				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2018-01-09	86.9D	9.2	6.7	ND
2018-03-26	147	11.6	8	ND
2018-12-11	164	7	2.3	ND

MW-77D-17				
Analyte (MCL) Sample Date	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
2018-01-10	15.6	13.8	ND	ND
2018-03-28	14.5	11.5	ND	ND
2018-12-11	15.1	3.5	ND	ND
2019-03-12	24	4.7	1.9	ND
2019-09-13	9.1	1.7	ND	ND
2020-03-17	20.3	14.7	1.2	ND

LEGEND

East Phase Boundary
West Phase Boundary

MCL Exceedance

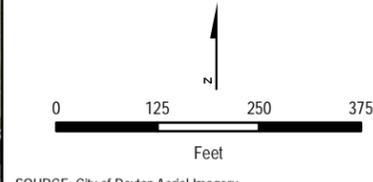
<=1x
1.01-10x
10.01-100x
100.01-1,000x
>1,000.01x

Notes:

- Bold results are mg/L and others are ug/L
- Values posted are the maximum between the original and duplicate sample results. An * signifies a result from a duplicate sample.
- Darker gray table headers signify UAI samples.

Abbreviations:

ND = not detected
NR = no result
MCL = maximum contaminant level
mg/L = milligrams per liter
ug/L = micrograms per liter
UAI = upper aquifer well screened in the intermediate zone
PCE = tetrachloroethene
TCE = trichloroethylene
cDCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene
VC = vinyl chloride



SOURCE: City of Dayton Aerial Imagery



FIGURE 6
UPPER AQUIFER (TOP OF TILL)
WEST OF WEBSTER AVE
FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
DAYTON, OHIO

LEGEND

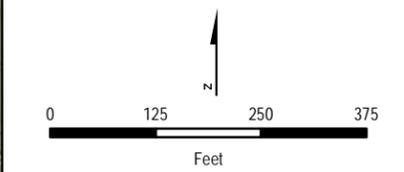
- East Phase Boundary
- West Phase Boundary

MCL Exceedance

- <=1x
- 1.01-10x
- 10.01-100x
- 100.01-1,000x
- >1,000.01x

- Notes:**
1. Bold results are mg/L and others are ug/L
 2. Values posted are the maximum between the original and duplicate sample results. An * signifies a result from a duplicate sample.
 3. Darker gray table headers signify UAI samples.

- Abbreviations:**
- ND = not detected
 - NR = no result
 - MCL = maximum contaminant level
 - mg/L = milligrams per liter
 - ug/L = micrograms per liter
 - UAI = upper aquifer well screened in the intermediate zone
 - PCE = tetrachloroethene
 - TCE = trichloroethylene
 - cDCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene
 - VC = vinyl chloride

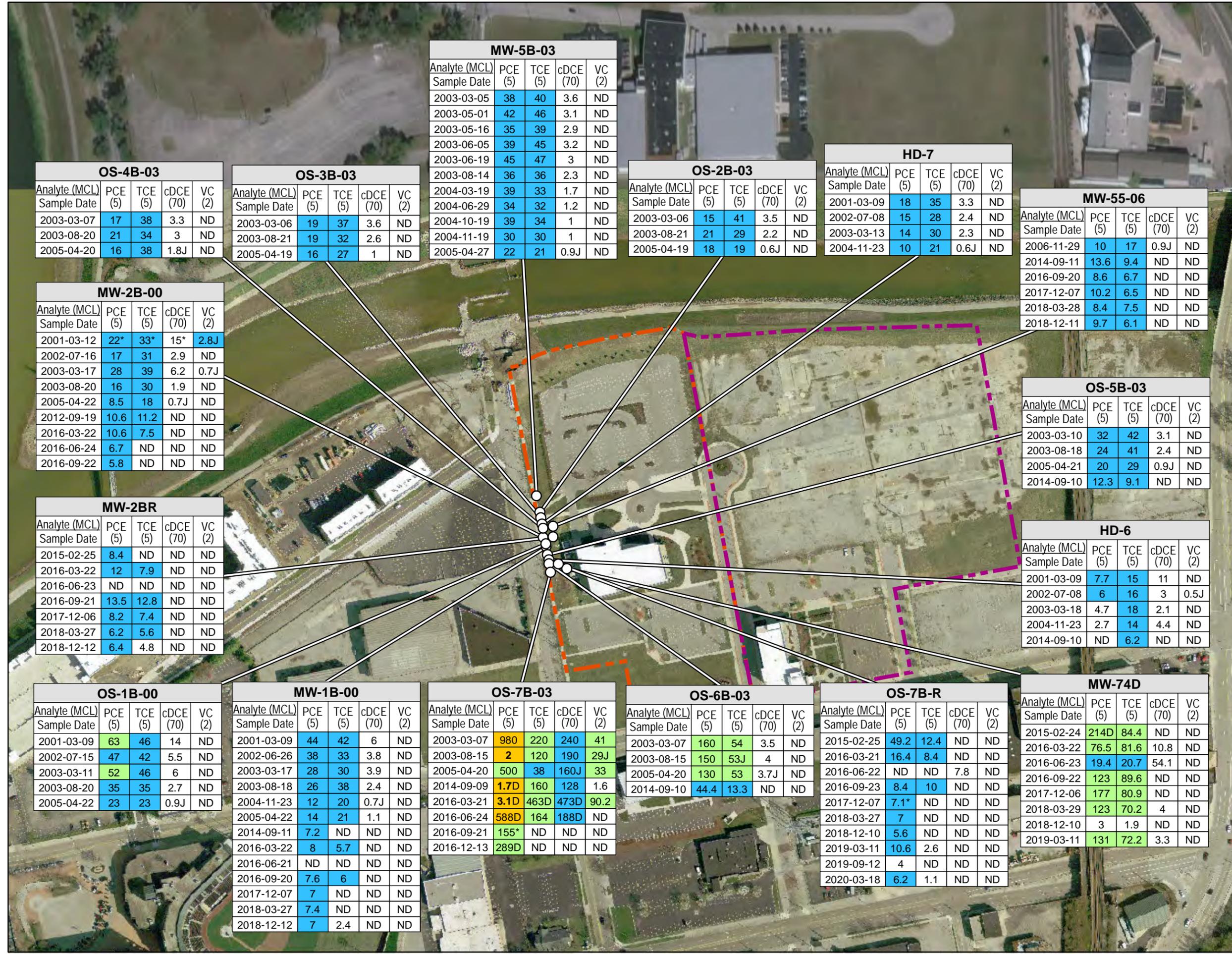


SOURCE: City of Dayton Aerial Imagery

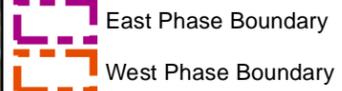


FIGURE 7
 UPPER AQUIFER (TOP OF TILL)
 WEBSTER CORRIDOR
 FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
 THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
 DAYTON, OHIO

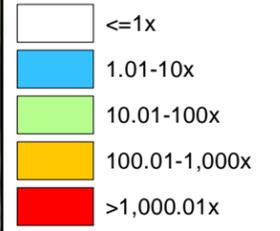
APR 2020 PROJECT NO
 12473.005.008.0450



LEGEND

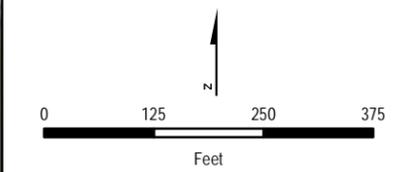


MCL Exceedance



- Notes:**
1. Bold results are mg/L and others are ug/L
 2. Values posted are the maximum between the original and duplicate sample results. An * signifies a result from a duplicate sample.
 3. Darker gray table headers signify UAI samples.

Abbreviations:
 ND = not detected
 NR = no result
 MCL = maximum contaminant level
 mg/L = milligrams per liter
 ug/L = micrograms per liter
 UAI = upper aquifer well screened in the intermediate zone
 PCE = tetrachloroethene
 TCE = trichloroethylene
 cDCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene
 VC = vinyl chloride



SOURCE: City of Dayton Aerial Imagery



FIGURE 8
 UPPER AQUIFER (TOP OF TILL)
 EAST OF WEBSTER AVE
 FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
 THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
 DAYTON, OHIO

APR 2020 PROJECT NO
 12473.005.008.0450

DAY-13				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2002-07-01	150	26	7.5	ND
2003-04-08	140	27	4.6	ND
2004-11-16	150	27	2.7J	ND
2006-09-14	90	11	1.6J	ND
2007-08-22	140	15	5.5*	ND
2018-12-12	160*	25.5*	37.5*	ND
2020-03-17	116	22.9	12.4	ND

MW-37-05				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2005-06-03	790	180	4	ND
2006-11-02	860	260	250	ND
2012-09-21	292D	94.3	44.6	ND
2018-03-30	ND	ND	ND	ND
2020-03-17	49.6	5.5	17.9	1.6

HD-18				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2002-07-16	39	15	5.8	ND
2003-03-19	36	17	3	ND
2004-11-16	44	10	1J	ND
2006-09-15	37J	12	1J	ND
2007-08-27	40	6.2*	ND	ND

MW-14B-04				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2004-03-30	49	6.7	1.1	ND
2004-11-18	65	8.2	1.2J	ND
2006-01-23	83	8.3	1J	ND

MW-12B-03				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2003-04-16	2.1	13	0.7	ND
2004-11-17	1.1	10	0.9J	ND

HD-14				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2002-07-16	ND	0.8J*	ND	ND
2003-03-26	ND	0.6J	ND	ND
2004-11-10	0.6J	10	0.3J	ND

HD-1				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2002-07-11	38	17	2.3	ND
2003-04-10	44	21	1.1	ND
2004-11-11	55	25	1J	ND
2006-09-15	32J	24	1.7J	ND
2007-08-24	44	30	1.9	ND
2012-09-20	74.6	24.6	19.3	ND
2017-12-05	174	20.1	21.5	ND
2018-03-28	107	16.8	15.4	ND
2018-12-13	50.1	5	3.2	ND

HD-17				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2002-07-11	ND	61	1.4	ND
2003-03-19	ND	65	0.9J	ND
2004-11-12	ND	67	1.7J	ND
2018-03-28	ND	50.5	ND	ND

HD-13				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2002-07-11	370	10J	ND	ND
2003-03-19	300	11	3.8J	ND
2004-11-11	200	10	1.8J	ND

DAY-14				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2002-07-08	1.3	40	1.8	ND
2003-04-07	1.2J	44	2.1	ND
2006-05-31	ND	37.5	ND	ND
2016-09-21	ND	13.7	ND	ND
2018-03-27	ND	ND	ND	ND

HD-12				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2002-07-17	1.5	12	2.4	ND
2003-03-25	1.6	14	1.8	ND
2004-11-12	1.2	11	1J	ND
2006-09-22	0.7J	6.3	0.7J	ND

HD-15				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2002-07-08	ND	39	1.4	ND
2003-03-27	0.4J	38	1.3	ND
2018-03-27	ND	ND	ND	ND

HD-2				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2002-07-09	12	52	4.4	ND
2003-03-27	12	56	4	ND
2004-11-16	13	87	5.9	ND
2012-09-19	158	68.5	ND	ND
2018-03-29	65.8	52.7	ND	ND
2018-12-12	42.6	44.3	ND	ND

MW-85D-17				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2018-01-10	7	54.3	ND	ND
2018-03-28	8.1	57.1	ND	ND
2018-12-12	3.1	3.3	4	ND

HD-16				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2002-07-09	0.8J	21	1.2	ND
2003-03-28	0.7J	15	0.7	ND
2016-09-21	ND	14	ND	ND
2018-03-27	ND	ND	ND	ND

MW-13B-03				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2003-04-17	17	2	0.6	ND
2004-11-17	12	1.7	0.3J	ND

DAY-23				
Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2004-12-28	ND	107	1.2	ND
2006-06-01	ND	118	1	ND
2006-09-18	ND	96	0.8J	ND
2012-09-20	82	353	6.3	ND
2016-09-20	ND	95	ND	ND
2018-03-28	ND	113	ND	ND

LEGEND

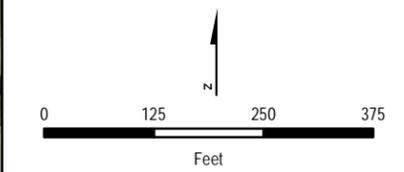
East Phase Boundary
 West Phase Boundary

MCL Exceedance

<=1x
 1.01-10x
 10.01-100x
 100.01-1,000x
 >1,000.01x

Notes:
 1. Bold results are mg/L and others are ug/L
 2. Values posted are the maximum between the original and duplicate sample results. An * signifies a result from a duplicate sample.
 3. Darker gray table headers signify UAI samples.

Abbreviations:
 ND = not detected
 NR = no result
 MCL = maximum contaminant level
 mg/L = milligrams per liter
 ug/L = micrograms per liter
 UAI = upper aquifer well screened in the intermediate zone
 PCE = tetrachloroethene
 TCE = trichloroethylene
 cDCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene
 VC = vinyl chloride



SOURCE: City of Dayton Aerial Imagery



FIGURE 9
 TILL RICH ZONE
 FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
 THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
 DAYTON, OHIO

APR 2020 PROJECT NO
 12473.005.008.0450

MW-36-05

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2005-06-02	12	190	12*	ND
2006-11-07	13	110	72	ND
2020-03-18	53.8	49.2	4	ND

MW-54-06

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2006-11-29	ND	360	170	4.1J
2012-09-19	5.7	370D	215	3.8
2014-09-11	ND	271D	190D	7.6
2018-03-30	ND	200	189	3.5
2018-12-12	3	214	184	3.5

MW-40-05

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2005-07-18	27	72	6	ND
2006-11-16	11J	64	5	ND

MW-42-05

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2005-07-15	ND	460	300	51
2006-11-03	ND	250	280	31
2018-03-29	25.4	101	99.6	1.3

MW-44-05

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2005-07-14	ND	820J	400J	7.9J
2006-11-02	ND	210	400	6*
2018-03-29	ND	430	440	5.3

MW-45-05

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2005-07-15	75	0.7J	ND	ND
2006-11-01	1.1	ND	0.7J	ND
2012-09-17	ND	ND	ND	ND
2018-03-27	ND	ND	ND	ND

MW-41-05

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2005-07-18	3.1	14	72	16
2006-11-01	ND	ND	160	150
2016-09-20	ND	ND	43.1	48.7
2018-03-28	ND	ND	26.7	19.8

MW-62-07

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2007-06-07	430	120	160	19
2016-09-20	7.8	ND	ND	ND
2018-03-27	197*	40.8*	96.6*	ND

MW-64-07

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2007-11-29	ND	ND	11J	ND

MW-19-04

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2004-03-04	ND	7.7J	210	7J
2004-03-23	ND	14	350	5.7J
2006-11-03	ND	120	430	ND
2018-03-29	ND	110*	127*	1.9*

MW-20-04

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2004-03-04	ND	300	230	ND
2004-03-24	ND	450	270	ND
2004-11-09	8J	610	710	ND
2006-11-02	6.7J	970	260	15J
2018-03-29	258	676	132	ND

MW-47-05

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2005-07-15	33*	100	14	ND
2006-11-07	35	57	6.8	ND
2018-03-29	10.4	ND	ND	ND

DAY-07

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2002-07-15	ND	1.9	340	ND
2003-03-21	ND	1.3	180	ND
2004-11-10	ND	2	250	ND
2006-11-07	ND	1.5	170	ND
2018-03-29	5.1	9.8	16.4	ND

MW-63-07

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2007-08-17	61	670	420*	ND
2007-10-17	47	540	330	24J
2018-03-29	114	364	274	1.8

MW-56-06

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2006-11-28	ND	1.2	270J	ND
2012-09-25	ND	879D	151	ND
2014-12-18	ND	717D	234D	17.3D

MW-60-07

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2007-06-06	ND	1.5	620	13J

DAY-24

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2004-12-28	23.8	140	103	ND
2006-09-25	17	24	96*	ND

LEGEND

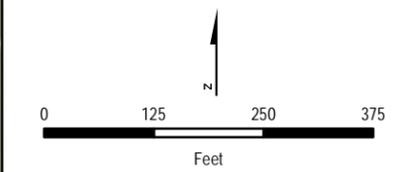
 East Phase Boundary
 West Phase Boundary

MCL Exceedance

 <=1x
 1.01-10x
 10.01-100x
 100.01-1,000x
 >1,000.01x

Notes:
 1. Bold results are mg/L and others are ug/L
 2. Values posted are the maximum between the original and duplicate sample results. An * signifies a result from a duplicate sample.
 3. Darker gray table headers signify UAI samples.

Abbreviations:
 ND = not detected
 NR = no result
 MCL = maximum contaminant level
 mg/L = milligrams per liter
 ug/L = micrograms per liter
 UAI = upper aquifer well screened in the intermediate zone
 PCE = tetrachloroethene
 TCE = trichloroethylene
 cDCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene
 VC = vinyl chloride

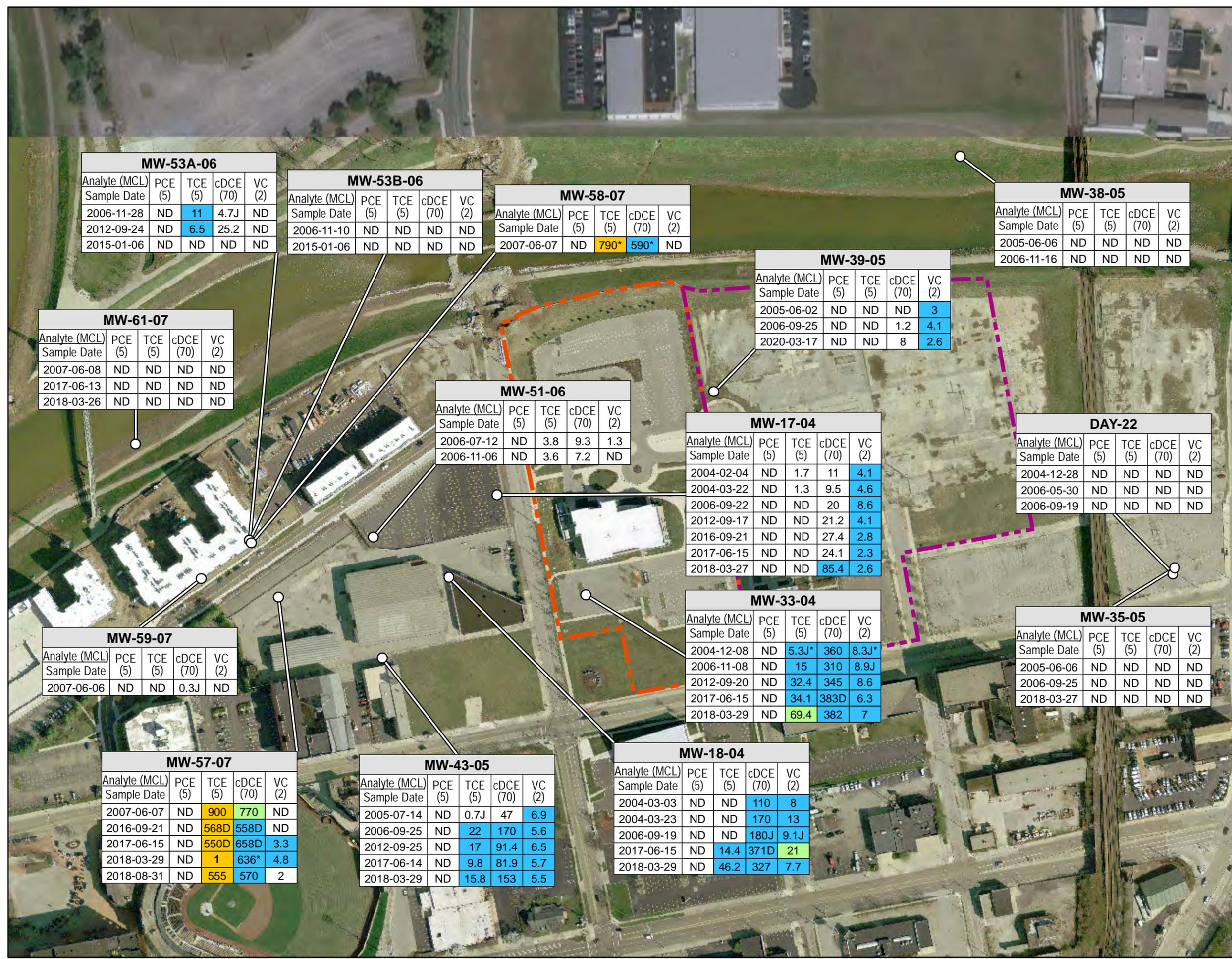


SOURCE: City of Dayton Aerial Imagery



FIGURE 10
 LOWER AQUIFER
 FORMER GM DELPHI HARRISON
 THERMAL SYSTEMS FACILITY
 DAYTON, OHIO

APR 2020 PROJECT NO
 12473.005.008.0450



MW-53A-06

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2006-11-28	ND	11	4.7J	ND
2012-09-24	ND	6.5	25.2	ND
2015-01-06	ND	ND	ND	ND

MW-53B-06

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2006-11-10	ND	ND	ND	ND
2015-01-06	ND	ND	ND	ND

MW-58-07

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2007-06-07	ND	790*	590*	ND

MW-38-05

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2005-06-06	ND	ND	ND	ND
2006-11-16	ND	ND	ND	ND

MW-39-05

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2005-06-02	ND	ND	ND	3
2006-09-25	ND	ND	1.2	4.1
2020-03-17	ND	ND	8	2.6

MW-61-07

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2007-06-08	ND	ND	ND	ND
2017-06-13	ND	ND	ND	ND
2018-03-26	ND	ND	ND	ND

MW-51-06

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2006-07-12	ND	3.8	9.3	1.3
2006-11-06	ND	3.6	7.2	ND

MW-17-04

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2004-02-04	ND	1.7	11	4.1
2004-03-22	ND	1.3	9.5	4.6
2006-09-22	ND	ND	20	8.6
2012-09-17	ND	ND	21.2	4.1
2016-09-21	ND	ND	27.4	2.8
2017-06-15	ND	ND	24.1	2.3
2018-03-27	ND	ND	85.4	2.6

DAY-22

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2004-12-28	ND	ND	ND	ND
2006-05-30	ND	ND	ND	ND
2006-09-19	ND	ND	ND	ND

MW-33-04

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2004-12-08	ND	5.3J*	360	8.3J*
2006-11-08	ND	15	310	8.9J
2012-09-20	ND	32.4	345	8.6
2017-06-15	ND	34.1	383D	6.3
2018-03-29	ND	69.4	382	7

MW-35-05

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2005-06-06	ND	ND	ND	ND
2006-09-25	ND	ND	ND	ND
2018-03-27	ND	ND	ND	ND

MW-59-07

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2007-06-06	ND	ND	0.3J	ND

MW-57-07

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2007-06-07	ND	900	770	ND
2016-09-21	ND	568D	558D	ND
2017-06-15	ND	550D	658D	3.3
2018-03-29	ND	1	636*	4.8
2018-08-31	ND	555	570	2

MW-43-05

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2005-07-14	ND	0.7J	47	6.9
2006-09-25	ND	22	170	5.6
2012-09-25	ND	17	91.4	6.5
2017-06-14	ND	9.8	81.9	5.7
2018-03-29	ND	15.8	153	5.5

MW-18-04

Analyte (MCL)	PCE (5)	TCE (5)	cDCE (70)	VC (2)
Sample Date				
2004-03-03	ND	ND	110	8
2004-03-23	ND	ND	170	13
2006-09-19	ND	ND	180J	9.1J
2017-06-15	ND	14.4	371D	21
2018-03-29	ND	46.2	327	7.7